

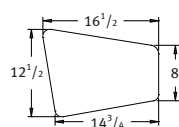
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



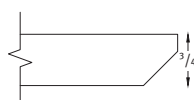
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- » Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

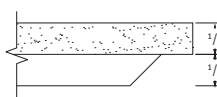
ROTATING TABLET:



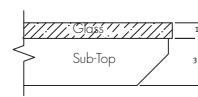
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- » Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Four tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate, Corian or white back-painted glass.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

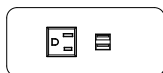
CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

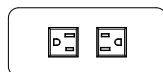
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

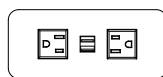
- » Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on mobile units.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



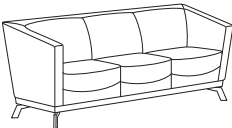
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood platform finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701	Lounge Chair W 31 ¹ / ₂ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1834	1996	2104	2167	2280	2397	2505	2617	2721	2838	3355	3738
													
2702	Love Seat W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2460	2703	2865	2960	3129	3304	3466	3635	3790	3966	4742	5316
													
2703	Sofa W 75 ¹ / ₂ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3254	3542	3734	3846	4046	4254	4446	4646	4830	5038	5958	6638
													

OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	411
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	411
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	669
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	669
-TAR02-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	580
-TAL02-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	580
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	Lounge Chair, Casters W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1834	1996	2104	2167	2280	2397	2505	2617	2721	2838	3355	3738

OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	411
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	411
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	669
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	669
-TAR02-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	580
-TAL02-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	580
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	50

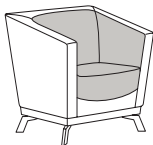
ACHELLA LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

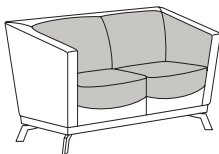
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



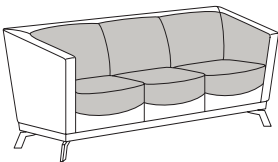
Code AC1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2701	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
2721	Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



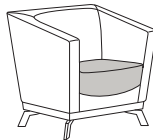
Code AC2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



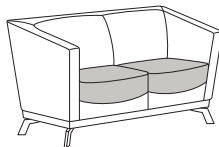
Code AC3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



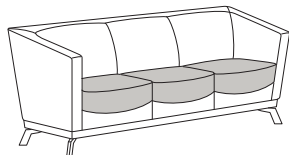
Code AC4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2701	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2721	Balance of Chair = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC5

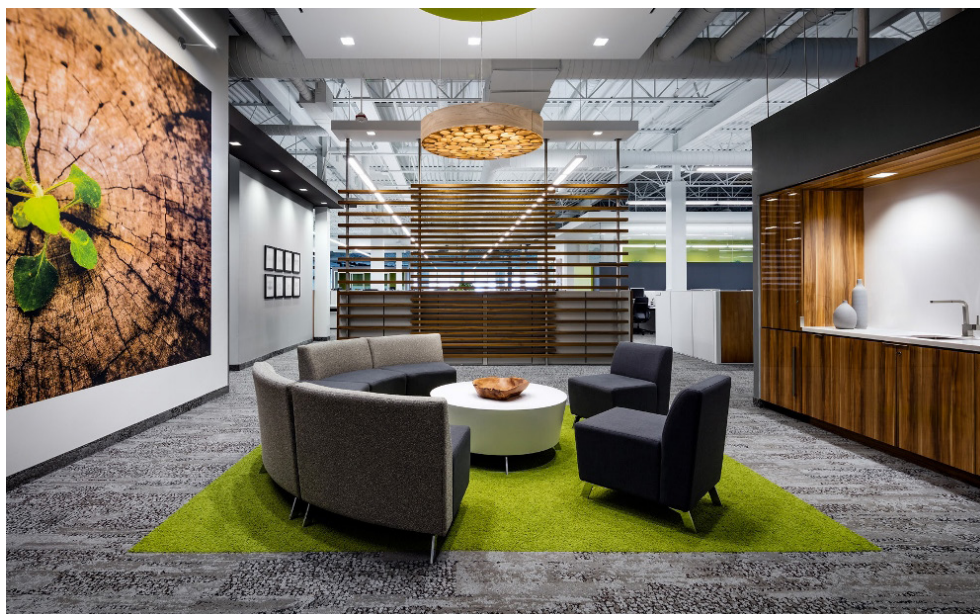
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC6

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29¹/₂" or 32¹/₂".
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available on 32¹/₂" (high back) lounge models only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- » All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



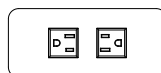
Clean-Out Vent

POWER UNITS:

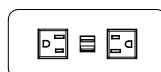
- » Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



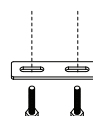
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

GANGING BRACKET:

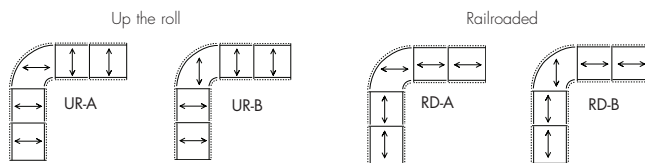
- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

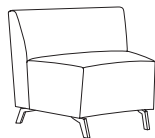
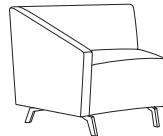
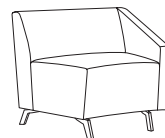
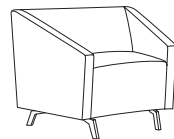
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1422	1530	1602	1644	1719	1797	1869	1944	2013	2091	2436	2691
													
2752	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1654	1816	1924	1987	2100	2217	2325	2437	2541	2658	3175	3558
													
2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1654	1816	1924	1987	2100	2217	2325	2437	2541	2658	3175	3558
													
2754	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1852	2059	2197	2278	2422	2571	2709	2853	2985	3135	3796	4285
													
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

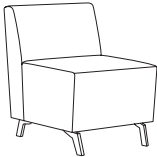
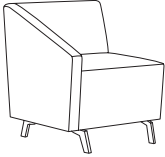
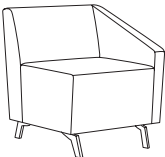
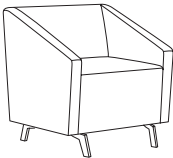
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1478	1577	1643	1682	1751	1822	1888	1957	2020	2092	2408	2642
2762	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1713	1848	1938	1991	2085	2182	2272	2366	2452	2550	2981	3300
2763	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1713	1848	1938	1991	2085	2182	2272	2366	2452	2550	2981	3300
2764	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1947	2136	2262	2336	2467	2604	2730	2861	2982	3118	3722	4168
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

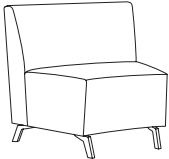
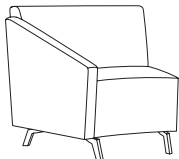
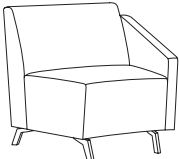
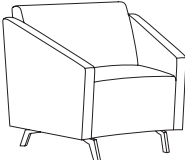
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771	Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1361	1451	1511	1546	1609	1674	1734	1796	1854	1919	2206	2419
													
2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1594	1720	1804	1853	1941	2032	2116	2203	2284	2375	2777	3075
													
2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1594	1720	1804	1853	1941	2032	2116	2203	2284	2375	2777	3075
													
2774	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1793	1964	2078	2145	2264	2387	2501	2620	2729	2853	3399	3803
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

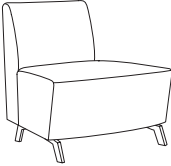
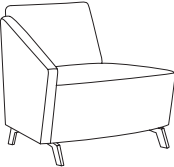
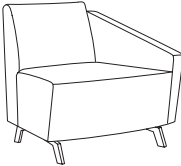
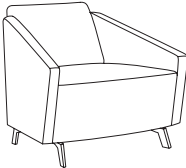
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1509	1635	1719	1768	1856	1947	2031	2118	2199	2290	2692	2990
2752-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1709	1871	1979	2042	2155	2272	2380	2492	2596	2713	3230	3613
2753-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1709	1871	1979	2042	2155	2272	2380	2492	2596	2713	3230	3613
2754-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1940	2147	2285	2366	2510	2659	2797	2941	3073	3223	3884	4373
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

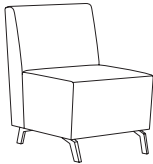
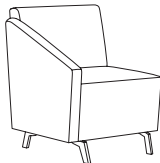
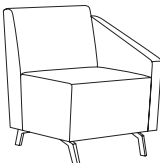
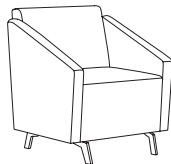
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1565	1664	1730	1769	1838	1909	1975	2044	2107	2179	2495	2729
2762-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1683	1827	1923	1979	2079	2183	2279	2379	2471	2575	3035	3375
2763-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1683	1827	1923	1979	2079	2183	2279	2379	2471	2575	3035	3375
2764-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1992	2181	2307	2381	2512	2649	2775	2906	3027	3163	3767	4213
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

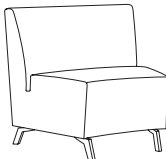
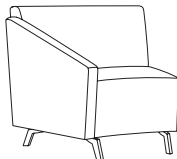
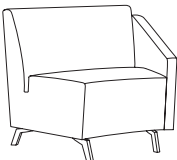
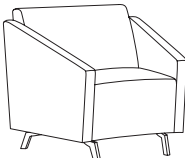
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1447	1537	1597	1632	1695	1760	1820	1882	1940	2005	2292	2505
													
2772-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1649	1784	1874	1927	2021	2118	2208	2302	2388	2486	2917	3236
													
2773-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1649	1784	1874	1927	2021	2118	2208	2302	2388	2486	2917	3236
													
2774-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1880	2060	2180	2250	2375	2505	2625	2750	2865	2995	3570	3995
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

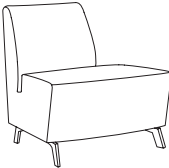
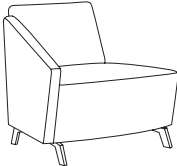
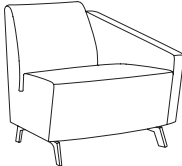
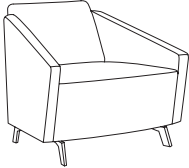
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-HV	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20³/₄ - 32¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ 3³/₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.</p>	1583	1718	1808	1861	1955	2052	2142	2236	2322	2420	2851	3170
2752-HV	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20³/₄ - 32¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 5¹/₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.</p>	1780	1969	2095	2169	2300	2437	2563	2694	2815	2951	3555	4001
2753-HV	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20³/₄ - 32¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 5¹/₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.</p>	1780	1969	2095	2169	2300	2437	2563	2694	2815	2951	3555	4001
2754-HV	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20³/₄ - 32¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 6¹/₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.</p>	2011	2245	2401	2492	2655	2824	2980	3142	3292	3461	4208	4761
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1607	1724	1802	1848	1929	2014	2092	2173	2248	2332	2706	2982
2762-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1837	1999	2107	2170	2283	2400	2508	2620	2724	2841	3358	3741
2763-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1837	1999	2107	2170	2283	2400	2508	2620	2724	2841	3358	3741
2764-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2066	2273	2411	2492	2636	2785	2923	3067	3199	3349	4010	4499
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

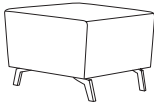
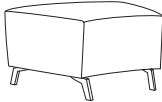
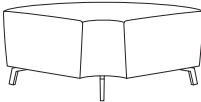
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-HV	High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1490	1589	1655	1694	1763	1834	1900	1969	2032	2104	2420	2654
2772-HV	High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1720	1864	1960	2016	2116	2220	2316	2416	2508	2612	3072	3412
2773-HV	High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1720	1864	1960	2016	2116	2220	2316	2416	2508	2612	3072	3412
2774-HV	High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1951	2140	2266	2340	2471	2608	2734	2865	2986	3122	3726	4172
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780 	Straight Bench W 22 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1081	1135	1171	1192	1230	1269	1305	1342	1377	1416	1588	1716
2785 	30-Degree Bench W 22 ¹ / ₂ - 36 ³ / ₄ D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1171	1252	1306	1338	1394	1453	1507	1563	1615	1673	1932	2123
2786 	90-Degree Bench W 34 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1334	1415	1469	1501	1557	1616	1670	1726	1778	1836	2095	2286
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	12" Straight Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 27 lbs.	1142	1491
2792 	22" Straight Table W 22 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 43 lbs.	1389	2106




OPTIONS			
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50	

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

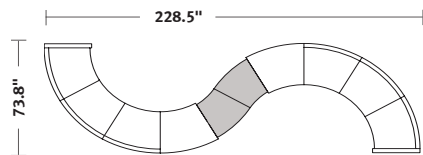
- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

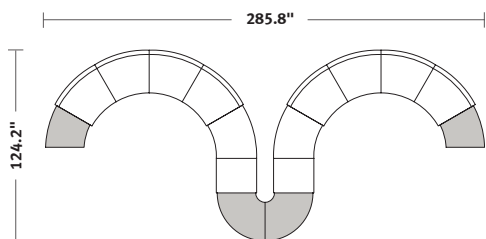
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	30-Degree Narrow Table W 20 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 28 lbs.	1332	2049
2797 	30-Degree Wide Table W 28 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 37 lbs.	1581	2480
2798 	90-Degree Table W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	1726	3229
OPTIONS			
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50	

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

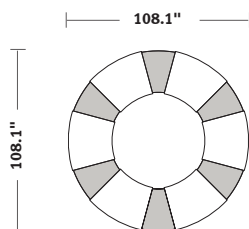
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



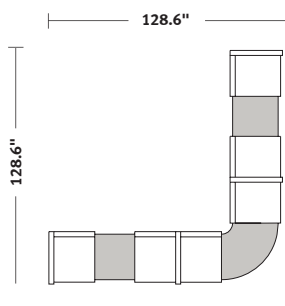
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,654 ea)	\$3,308
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,422 ea)	\$5,688
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,171 ea)	\$2,342
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,581 ea)	\$3,162
10			\$14,500



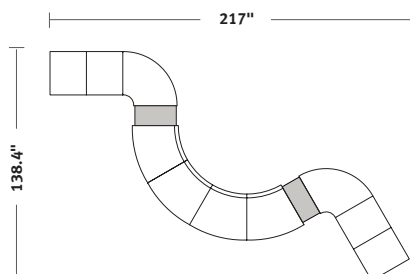
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,581 ea)	\$3,162
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,422 ea)	\$11,376
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,171 ea)	\$2,342
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,081 ea)	\$2,162
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$1,726 ea)	\$3,452
16			\$22,494



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,171 ea)	\$7,026
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,332 ea)	\$7,992
12			\$15,018



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,594 ea)	\$4,782
2	2792	Table, 22\" Straight (\$1,322 ea)	\$2,664
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,361 ea)	\$2,722
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	\$1,726
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	\$1,594
9			\$13,488



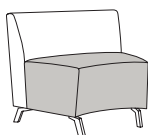
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,081 ea)	\$4,324
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,334 ea)	\$2,668
2	2791	Table, 12\" Straight (\$1,142 ea)	\$2,284
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,478 ea)	\$5,912
12			\$15,188

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

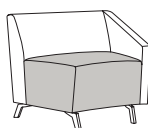
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



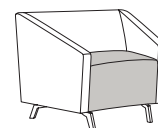
Code AM1

Model COM Requirement
2751 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



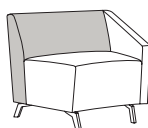
Code AM2

Model COM Requirement
2752 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



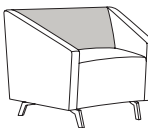
Code AM3

Model COM Requirement
2754 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



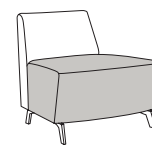
Code AM4

Model COM Requirement
2752 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



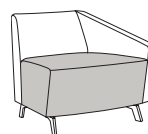
Code AM5

Model COM Requirement
2754 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



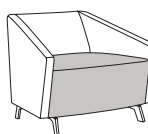
Code AM6

Model COM Requirement
2761 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



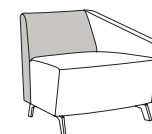
Code AM7

Model COM Requirement
2762 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



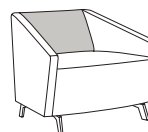
Code AM8

Model COM Requirement
2764 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model COM Requirement
2762 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



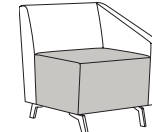
Code AM10

Model COM Requirement
2764 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



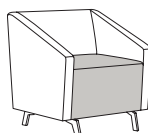
Code AM11

Model COM Requirement
2771 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



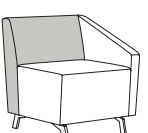
Code AM12

Model COM Requirement
2772 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



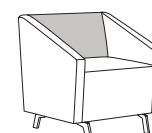
Code AM13

Model COM Requirement
2774 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model COM Requirement
2772 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



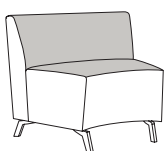
Code AM15

Model COM Requirement
2774 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

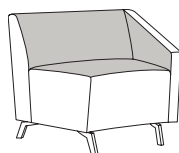
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AM16

Model COM Requirement

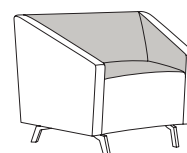
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM17

Model COM Requirement

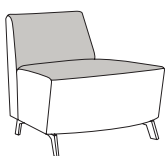
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2753 Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM18

Model COM Requirement

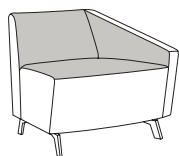
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM19

Model COM Requirement

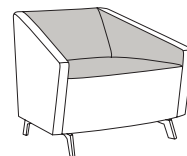
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model COM Requirement

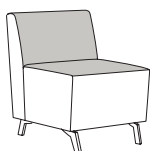
2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM21

Model COM Requirement

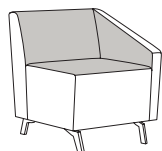
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM22

Model COM Requirement

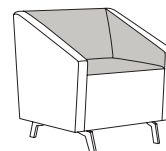
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM23

Model COM Requirement

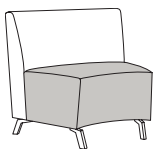
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM24

Model COM Requirement

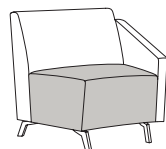
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH1

Model COM Requirement

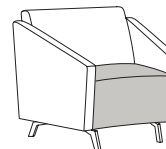
2751-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2751-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2752-HV Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753-H
2753-HV



Code AH3

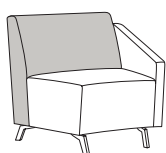
Model COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2754-HV Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

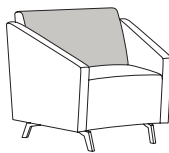
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AH4

Model COM Requirement

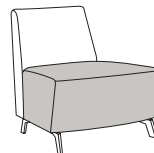
2752-H Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2752-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753-H
2753-HV



Code AH5

Model COM Requirement

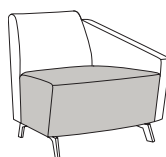
2754-H Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2754-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH6

Model COM Requirement

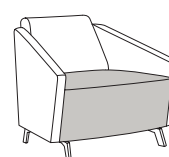
2761-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2761-HV Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH7

Model COM Requirement

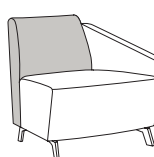
2762-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2762-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H
2763-HV



Code AH8

Model COM Requirement

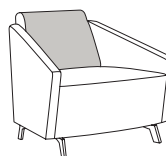
2764-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2764-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH9

Model COM Requirement

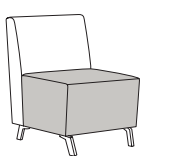
2762-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2762-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H
2763-HV



Code AH10

Model COM Requirement

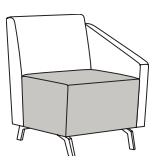
2764-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2764-HV Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH11

Model COM Requirement

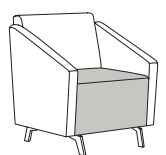
2771-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2771-HV Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH12

Model COM Requirement

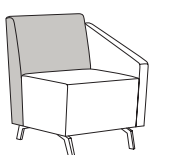
2772-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2772-HV Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
2773-H
2773-HV



Code AH13

Model COM Requirement

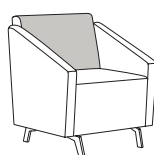
2774-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2774-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH14

Model COM Requirement

2772-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2772-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773-H
2773-HV



Code AH15

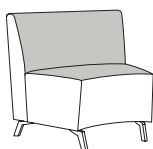
Model COM Requirement

2774-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2774-HV Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

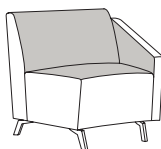
ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

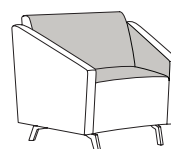
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



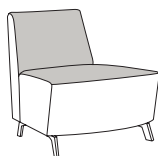
Code **AH16**
Model COM Requirement
 2751-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2751-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



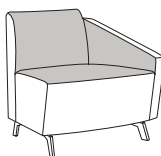
Code **AH17**
Model COM Requirement
 2752-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2752-HV Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2753-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2753-HV



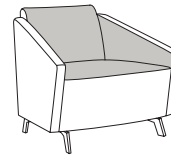
Code **AH18**
Model COM Requirement
 2754-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2754-HV Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AH19**
Model COM Requirement
 2761-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2761-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



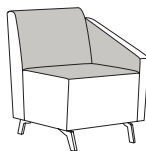
Code **AH20**
Model COM Requirement
 2762-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2762-HV Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 2763-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2763-HV



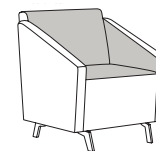
Code **AH21**
Model COM Requirement
 2764-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2764-HV Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AH22**
Model COM Requirement
 2771-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 2771-HV Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



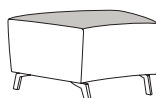
Code **AH23**
Model COM Requirement
 2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



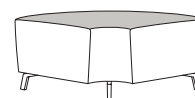
Code **AH24**
Model COM Requirement
 2774-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2774-HV Inside Arm = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AM25**
Model COM Requirement
 2780 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code **AM26**
Model COM Requirement
 2785 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code **AM27**
Model COM Requirement
 2786 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

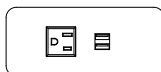
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

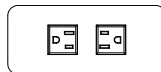
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

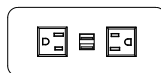
- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


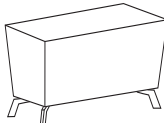

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	Achella Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1430	1736	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1558	2027	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	1856	2749	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2146	3805	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	2092	3241	113
325	Achella Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1453	1759	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	1674	2142	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	1981	2872	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2399	4053	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	2717	5001	72

OPTIONS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

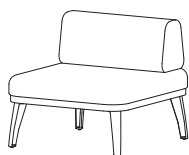


SPECIFICATIONS:

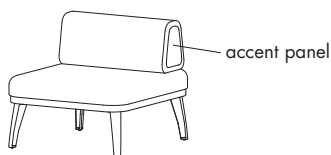
- » Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #94 Cotton |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #08 Penny | » #140 Oasis |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #141 Mint |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #142 Mercury |
| » #90 Metallic Silver | » #143 Canary |
| » #150 Stone | |

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

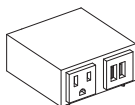
- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » **MT1/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions:** 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H, with 72" electrical cord.
- » All units available in black or white finish.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



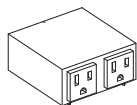
USB1



USB2



MT1



MT2

- » MT1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- » MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » **Single seat bench** 500 lbs.
- » **Two-seat bench** 750 lbs.
- » **48" wide narrow bench** 500 lbs.
- » **60" wide narrow bench** 750 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Wood platform finish**
- » **Table finish, as applicable**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801	Single Seat Bench W 31 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1292	1355	1397	1422	1466	1511	1553	1597	1637	1683	1884	2033
7802	Two-Seat Bench W 62 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1930	2056	2140	2189	2277	2368	2452	2539	2620	2711	3113	3411
7851	Single Seat Bench with Back W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1675	1783	1855	1897	1972	2050	2122	2197	2266	2344	2689	2944
7852	Two-Seat Bench with Back W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2534	2750	2894	2978	3128	3284	3428	3578	3716	3872	4562	5072

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	105
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	105
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	132
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	132
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	315
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	315
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	289
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	289

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T*	Bench with Table W 46 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. *If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)	1950	2013	2055	2080	2124	2169	2211	2255	2295	2341	2542	2691
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) 7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)	Bench with Back and Table W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2334	2442	2514	2556	2631	2709	2781	2856	2925	3003	3348	3603
7820	48" Wide Narrow Bench W 48 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1285	1339	1375	1396	1434	1473	1509	1546	1581	1620	1792	1920
7830	60" Wide Narrow Bench W 60 D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1717	1789	1837	1865	1915	1967	2015	2065	2111	2163	2393	2563

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

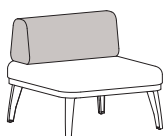
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	105
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	105
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	132
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	132
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	315
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	315
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	289
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	289

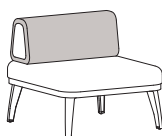
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

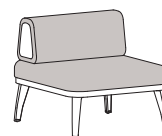
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



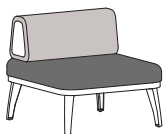
Code **AS1**
Model **COM Requirement**
 7851 Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAL Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAR



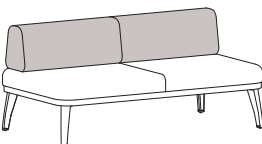
Code **AS2**
Model **COM Requirement**
 7851 Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAL Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAR



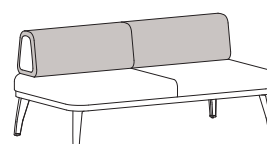
Code **AS3**
Model **COM Requirement**
 7851 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 7851-TAL Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
 7851-TAR



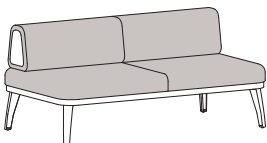
Code **AS4**
Model **COM Requirement**
 7851 Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAL Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
 7851-TAR Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



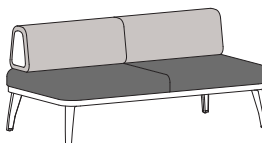
Code **AS5**
Model **COM Requirement**
 7852 Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AS6**
Model **COM Requirement**
 7852 Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AS7**
Model **COM Requirement**
 7852 Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code **AS8**
Model **COM Requirement**
 7852 Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
 Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for 48" wide benches and 700 lbs. for 60" wide benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		FRAME FINISH	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5620-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5620-C (CHROME FRAME)	48" Wide Bench W 48 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 70 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1646	1700	1736	1757	1795	1834	1870	1907	1942	1981	2153	2281
		Chrome	1812	1866	1902	1923	1961	2000	2036	2073	2108	2147	2319	2447
5625-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5625-C (CHROME FRAME)	60" Wide Bench W 60 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 2 yds. 87 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1756	1828	1876	1904	1954	2006	2054	2104	2150	2202	2432	2602
		Chrome	1894	1966	2014	2042	2092	2144	2192	2242	2288	2340	2570	2740

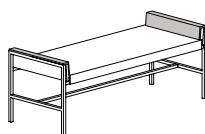
OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-FG04 Felt Glides 20

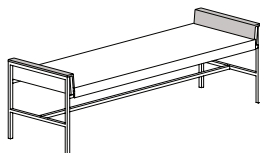
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL3

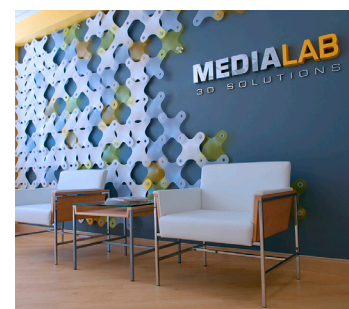
Model 5620
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1¹/₂ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code AL4

Model 5625
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1¹/₂ yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome


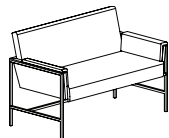
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5601-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5601-C (CHROME FRAME) 	Lounge Chair W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	2094	2175	2229	2261	2317	2376	2430	2486	2538	2596	2855	3046
		Chrome	2244	2325	2379	2411	2467	2526	2580	2636	2688	2746	3005	3196
5602-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5602-C (CHROME FRAME) 	Love Seat W 49 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 43 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 79 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	2831	2948	3026	3072	3153	3238	3316	3397	3472	3556	3930	4206
		Chrome	3014	3131	3209	3255	3336	3421	3499	3580	3655	3739	4113	4389

OPTIONS

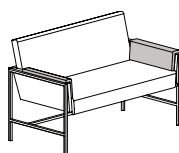
-FG04	Felt Glides	20
-------	-------------	----

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL1
Model 5601
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AL2
Model 5602
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » All tables feature 1/2" clear glass top with eased edge.
- » Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
- » Metal frame available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

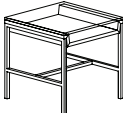
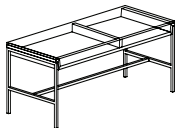
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

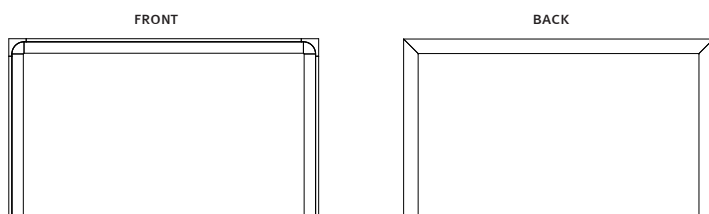
		MODEL NUMBER	METALLIC SILVER CHARCOAL GREY	CHROME	WEIGHT
560	Aloft Table 	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	560-181818	1309	30
		24" W x 24" L x 20" H	560-242420	1510	35
		30" W x 30" L x 18" H	560-303018	1948	42
		48" W x 20" L x 18" H	560-482018	2055	2154
					75

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

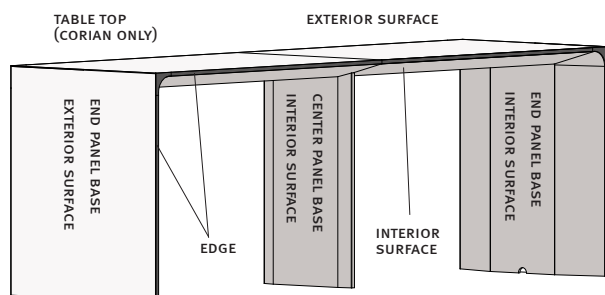


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
- » Corian top also available.
- » Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (**signature edge detail featured on one side only**).



- » Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- » All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$315 list for 1-piece tops and \$630 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

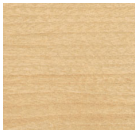


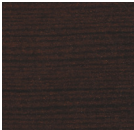


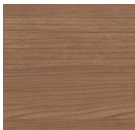

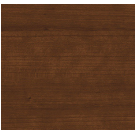
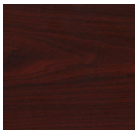
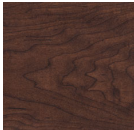



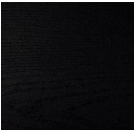
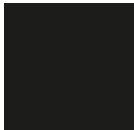
VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- » Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Available in all standard laminates.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

						MAPLE
Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple	Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple	Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft	Formica 459-58 Brite White	Pionite SG228-SD Slate	
						WALNUT
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry	Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany	Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	Wilsonart 7122K-07 Empire Mahogany	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple		
						WHITE OAK
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite SW101-AW Black Ashwood	Wilsonart 1595-60 Black		

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

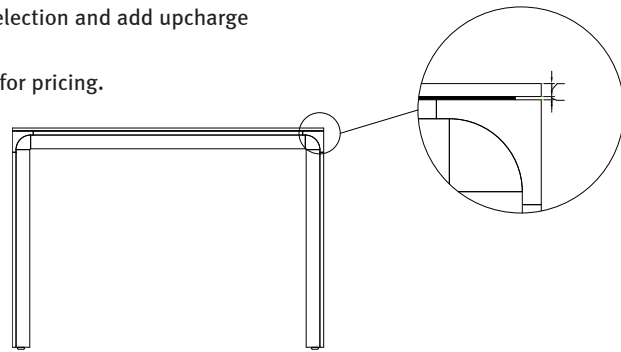
- » Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- » Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- » To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$328 list for 1-piece tops and \$546 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN® TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- » Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- » Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- » **All tables ship blanket-wrapped within the contiguous United States.**
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
- » Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- » Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- » All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- » Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
20" Depth*, 29" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	5951	6463	1439	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	6190	6714	1726	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	6564	7121	2300	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	8349	9096	2874	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	8511	9242	3448	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	9167	9905	4596	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	6190	6654	1439	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	6423	7081	1726	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	6801	7384	2300	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	8628	9357	2874	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	9040	9803	3448	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	9537	10435	4596	321
30" Depth, 29" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	7199	8004	2154	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	7471	8224	2587	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	7732	8630	3448	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	9928	11003	4311	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	10287	11450	5171	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	11260	11916	6893	318
30" Depth, 42" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	7379	8229	2154	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	7740	8691	2587	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	8232	9219	3448	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	10588	11651	4311	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	10691	11815	5171	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	11503	12699	6893	388
*Intended for use against a wall or divider					

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




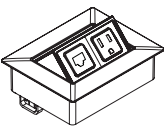
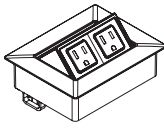
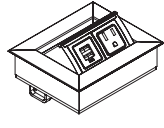
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
36" Depth, 29" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	7383	8113	2970	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	7676	8572	3563	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	8037	8952	4751	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	10307	11405	5937	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	11293	12609	7123	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	12005	13128	9498	356
36" Depth, 42" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	7617	8386	2970	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	7878	8837	3563	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	8371	9355	4751	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	11172	12404	5937	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	11954	12996	7123	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	12410	13647	9498	398
42" Depth, 29" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	7491	8379	3472	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	7920	8775	4157	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	8249	9203	5542	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	11133	12354	6927	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	12025	13071	8310	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	12682	14055	11080	371
42" Depth, 42" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	7764	8735	3472	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	8184	9187	4157	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	8655	9404	5542	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	12087	13450	6927	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	12611	14142	8310	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	13643	15182	11080	418

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

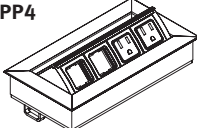
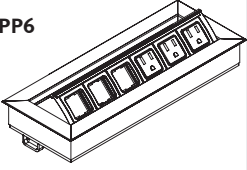
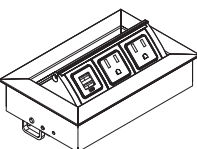
- » All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- » Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- » **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify "-PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	452
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	363
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	473
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	525
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	578
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	683

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	630
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	657
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	735
PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.		

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

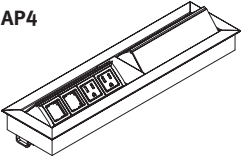
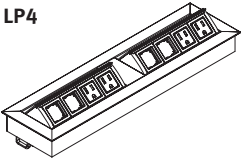
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List per cord » UL listed 	1208
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	1208

AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

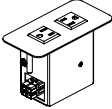
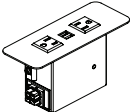
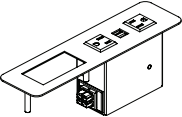

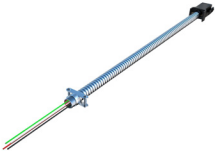
AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<div><div>PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</div><div></div></div>	<div>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets» UL listed</div>	368												
<div><div>PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</div><div></div></div>	<div>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports» UL listed</div>	552												
<div><div>PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</div><div></div></div>	<div>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate» For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services» UL listed</div>	604												
<div><div>PB-ST-CD-72</div><div></div></div>	<div>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</div>	237												
<div><div>PB-ST-HW-()</div><div></div></div>	<div>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>189</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>210</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	163	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	189	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	210	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	163												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	189												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	210												




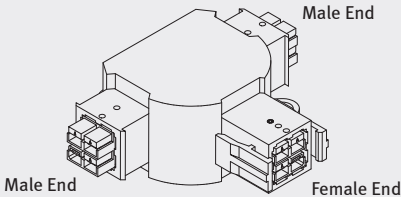
AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

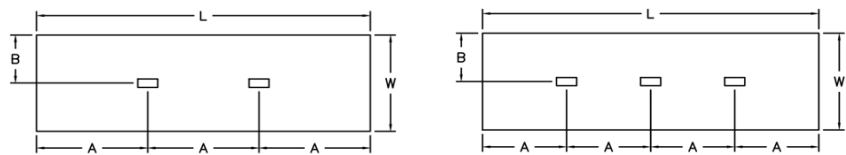
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>111</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>121</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>153</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	111	PB-FF-24	24"	121	PB-FF-30	30"	132	PB-FF-36	36"	132	PB-FF-48	48"	142	PB-FF-54	54"	147	PB-FF-60	60"	153	PB-FF-72	72"	163	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	111																											
PB-FF-24	24"	121																											
PB-FF-30	30"	132																											
PB-FF-36	36"	132																											
PB-FF-48	48"	142																											
PB-FF-54	54"	147																											
PB-FF-60	60"	153																											
PB-FF-72	72"	163																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>111</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>121</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>153</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	111	PB-FM-24	24"	121	PB-FM-30	30"	132	PB-FM-36	36"	132	PB-FM-48	48"	142	PB-FM-54	54"	147	PB-FM-60	60"	153	PB-FM-72	72"	163	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	111																											
PB-FM-24	24"	121																											
PB-FM-30	30"	132																											
PB-FM-36	36"	132																											
PB-FM-48	48"	142																											
PB-FM-54	54"	147																											
PB-FM-60	60"	153																											
PB-FM-72	72"	163																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	147																											

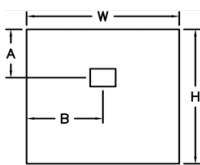
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

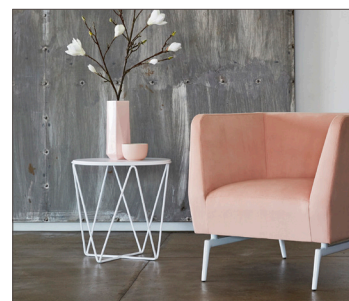
W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

W X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

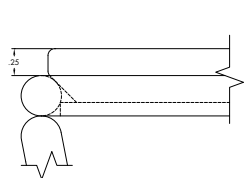
For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

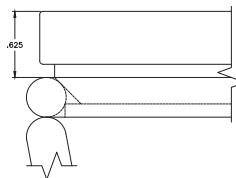


SPECIFICATIONS:

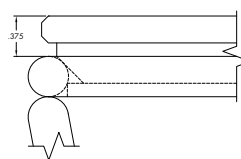
- » Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Corian and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
- » Veneer and laminate tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/8" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 5/8").
- » Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
 - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian and back-painted glass tops, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Standard with felt glides.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish

Effective Date: 08.01.21

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish

OPTIONS

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1710-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 18 lbs.	848											
1715-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	932	959	977	988	1007	1026	1044	1063	1080	1100	1186	1250
1710-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 20 lbs.	902											
1715-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	987	1014	1032	1043	1062	1081	1099	1118	1135	1155	1241	1305
OPTIONS													
-GD04	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20											
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footresting available in chrome only.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
3310-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 11 lbs.	Beech	995												
		White Oak and Walnut	1374												
3320-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1063	1090	1108	1119	1138	1157	1175	1194	1211	1231	1317	1381	
		White Oak and Walnut	1453	1480	1498	1509	1528	1547	1565	1584	1601	1621	1707	1771	
3330-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1124	1151	1169	1180	1199	1218	1236	1255	1272	1292	1378	1442	
		White Oak and Walnut	1532	1559	1577	1588	1607	1626	1644	1663	1680	1700	1786	1850	

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
3310-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs.	Beech	1032												
		White Oak and Walnut	1385												
3320-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1101	1128	1146	1157	1176	1195	1213	1232	1249	1269	1355	1419	
		White Oak and Walnut	1465	1492	1510	1521	1540	1559	1577	1596	1613	1633	1719	1783	
3330-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1158	1185	1203	1214	1233	1252	1270	1289	1306	1326	1412	1476	
		White Oak and Walnut	1546	1573	1591	1602	1621	1640	1658	1677	1694	1714	1800	1864	

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

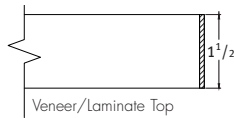
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
- » **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted (hardware provided) or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- » **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION.**
- » Please refer to pages 38-48 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- » Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integrated tables and wall-mount panels, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard finishes, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.
- » Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
- » Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



- » Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table/shelf with laminate top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

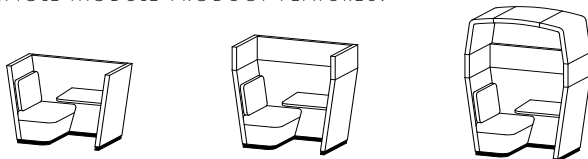
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

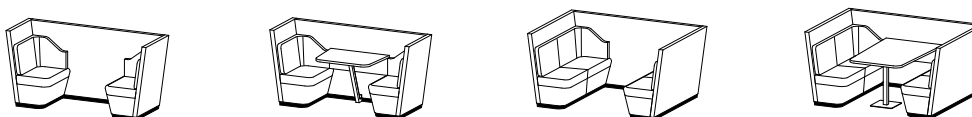
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #140 Oasis
- » #08 Penny
- » #141 Mint
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #142 Mercury
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #143 Canary
- » #94 Cotton
- » #150 Stone

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



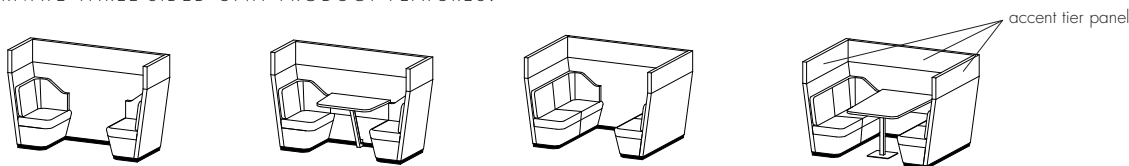
- » Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- » Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2⁵/₈" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43¹/₂" in height.
- » Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

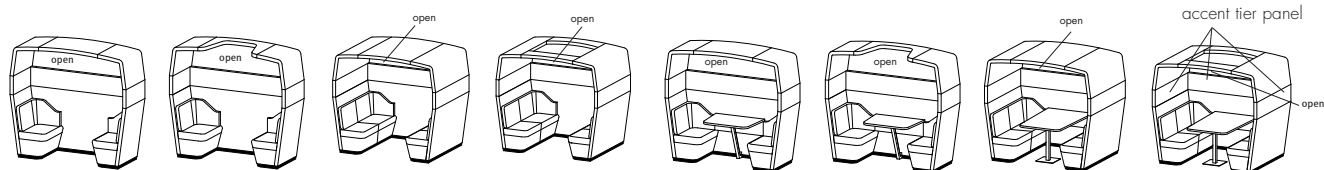
PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Single modules, lounge and love seat models, measuring 56³/₄" in height.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- » Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

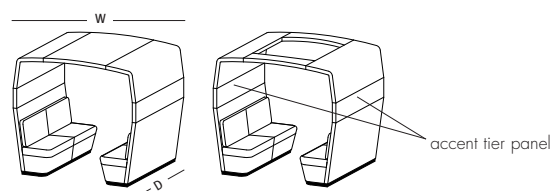
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88¹/₂" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2⁵/₈" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- » Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

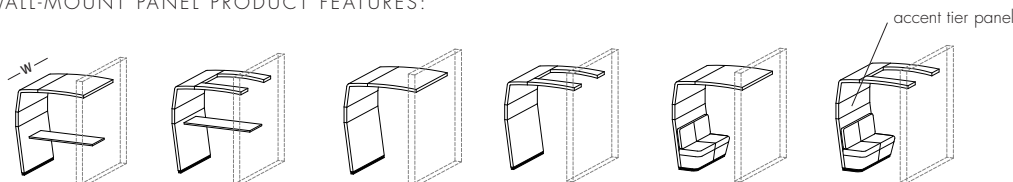
BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88¹/₂" in height, with full or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2⁵/₈" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- » Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Free-standing tables ordered separately.

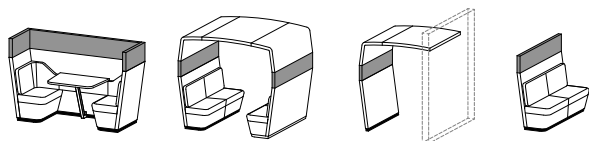
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

WALL-MOUNT PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, measuring 88¹/₂" in height, with full or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Panel available with suspended table, connected love seat or by itself.
- » Panel by itself must be floor-mounted, hardware included.
- » Panel with connected love seat must be either floor-mounted or weighted with sandbags. Hardware included for floor-mounting. Optional sandbags can be ordered separately.
- » Suspended table available at 27", 29" or 39" heights, in varying depths.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features below.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on panel with suspended table or panel with love seat. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2⁵/₈" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seat/table, as standard.
- » Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard. Also available on front and side of seating unit.
- » When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- » Unit is affixed to wall with provided mounting hardware.

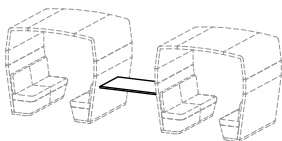
ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- » Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- » Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- » **Note:** upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- » Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified.
- » When specifying wood grain laminates and Formica Brite White laminate on accent tier, wood end caps will also match accordingly.
- » For all other solid laminate colors, end cap wood species and finish must be specified.
- » **Note:** wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

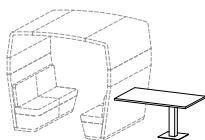
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



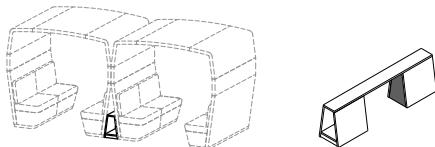
- » Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel units.
- » 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



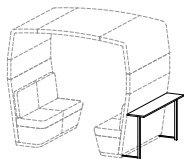
- » Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel unit.
- » 29" and 39" table heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Table column dimensions: $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{3}{4}"$. Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- » 60" and 72" lengths available.
- » Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and $14\frac{1}{4}"$ high.
- » Ships separately.

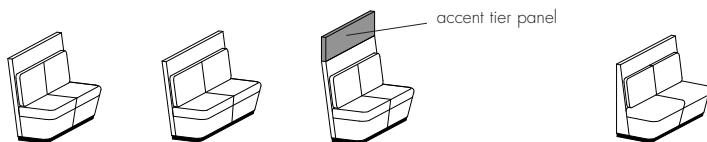
SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- » Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- » Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- » Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

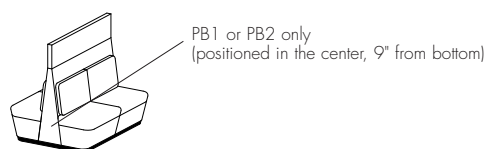
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43¹/₂" and 56³/₄" heights.
- » 90-degree back models also offered.
- » Accent tier panel on 56³/₄" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- » Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.
- » Please note that shelf is not available on stand-alone seating units.

BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43¹/₂" and 56³/₄" heights.
- » Accent tier panel on 56³/₄" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PB1 and PB2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- » Accessories not available.

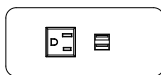
SHIPPING:

- » All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard within the contiguous United States.
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge on upholstered models (based on the COM List Price) and 5% on all tables and accessories, will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.

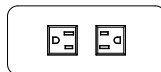
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

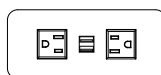
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available for placement below seats, as well as on integrated, connected, cantilever and linking tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets

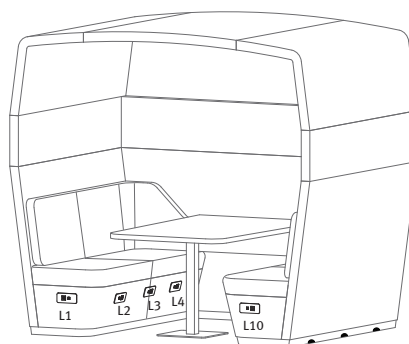
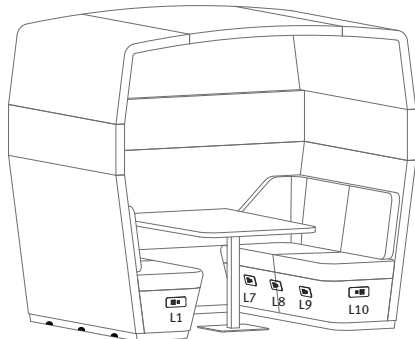
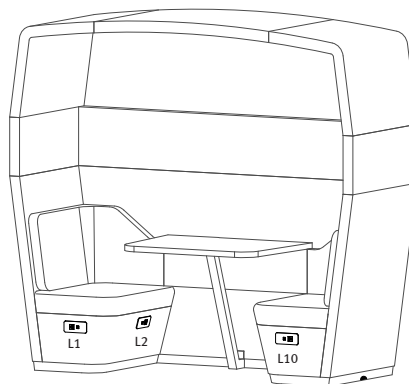
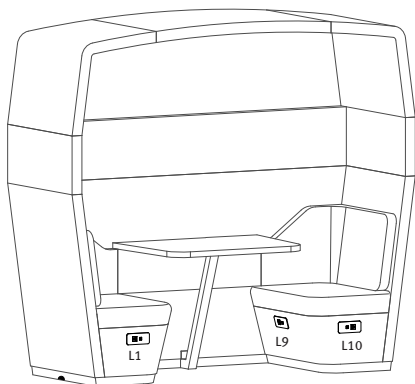


PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

- » PP1, PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.
- » PB4 table-mounted power unit (for monitor-ready mounting option only) includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one flush-mount HDMI jack.

STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

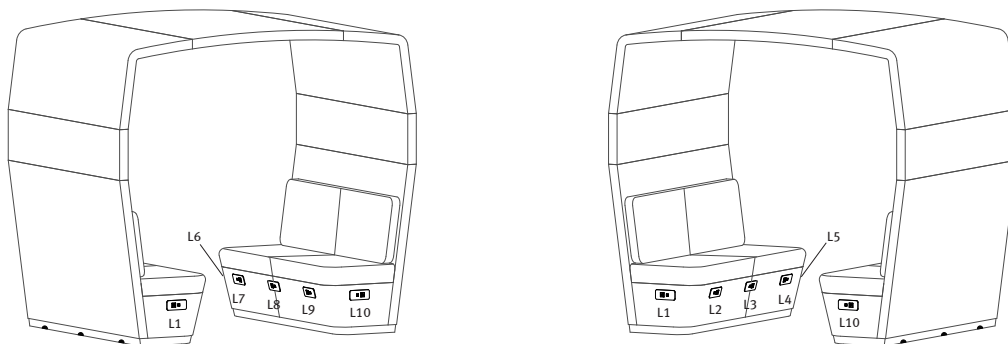
- » Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.



CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

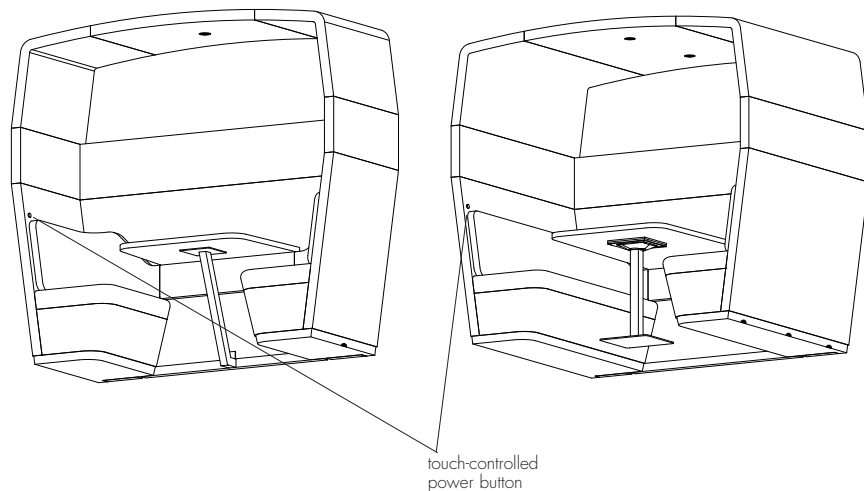
STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS (CONTINUED):

- » Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.



OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:

- » Power button standard location is on the left side of unit, as facing.

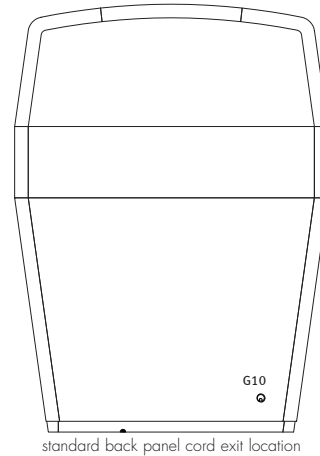
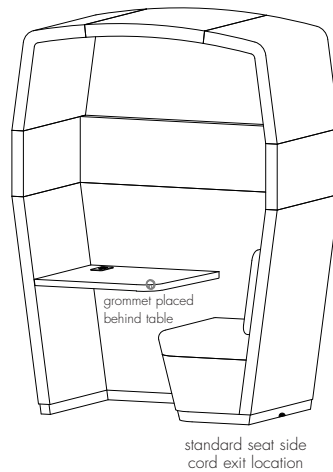


CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

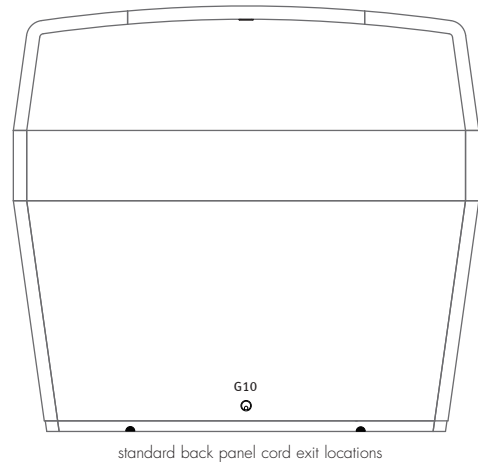
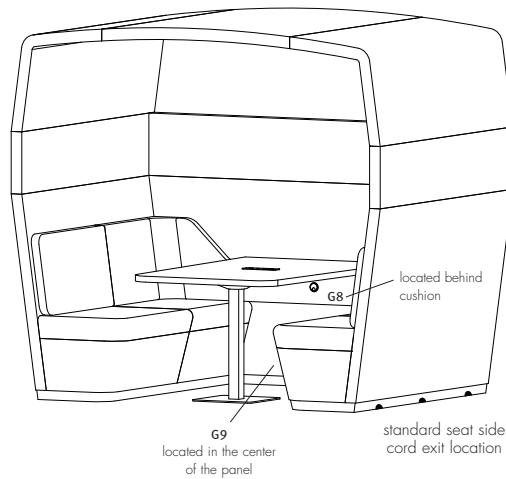
STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION:

- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
- » For table placement power units and tv/monitor integration, refer to illustrations below reflecting grommet location. Grommet available in black only. Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.

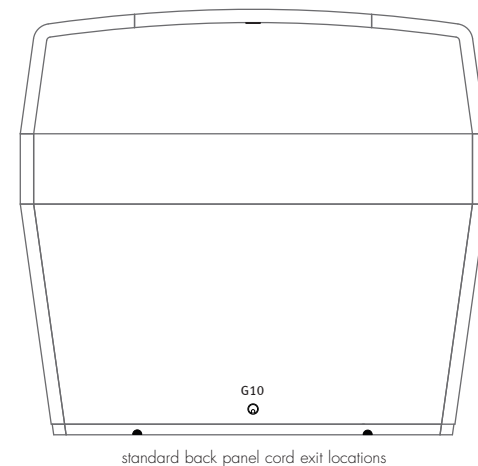
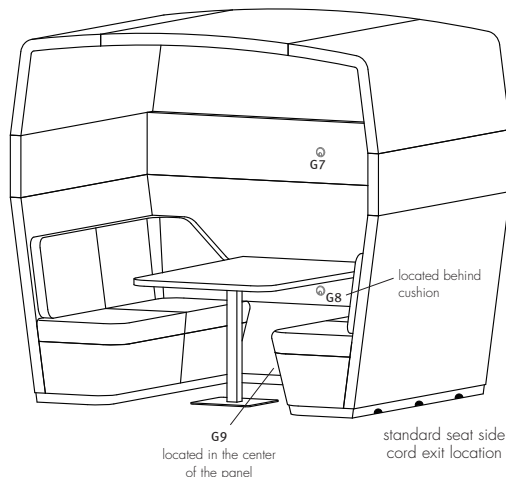
Single Work Lounge with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table



Lounge/Love Seat Units with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table



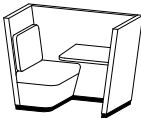
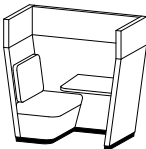
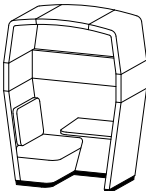
Love Seat Units Specified with TV/Monitor Integration (with or without power unit placement on integrated table)



CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6514-65TA 	Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 195 lbs.	4962	5376	5652	5813	6101	6400	6676	6963	7228	7527
6515-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₂ yds. 220 lbs.	6557	7115	7487	7704	8092	8495	8867	9254	9611	10014
6516-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 79 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ¹ / ₂ yds. 280 lbs.	8434	9172	9664	9951	10464	10997	11489	12001	12473	13006
OPTIONS											

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

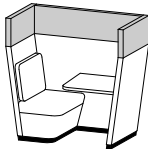
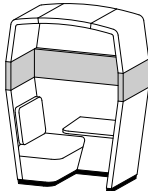
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6515-(-)(-)-65TA	<div></div> <p>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	8288	8702	8978	9139	9427	9726	10002	10289	10554	10853
6516-(-)(-)-65TA	<div></div> <p>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 79¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	10166	10760	11156	11387	11800	12229	12625	13037	13417	13846

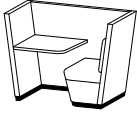
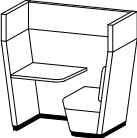
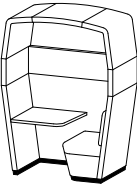
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER		
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

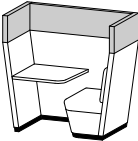
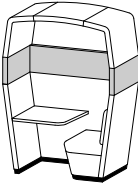
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6517-65TA 	Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 195 lbs.	4962	5376	5652	5813	6101	6400	6676	6963	7228	7527
6518-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₂ yds. 220 lbs.	6557	7115	7487	7704	8092	8495	8867	9254	9611	10014
6519-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 79 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ¹ / ₂ yds. 280 lbs.	8434	9172	9664	9951	10464	10997	11489	12001	12473	13006

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER		
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6518-()-()-65TA	 <p>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	8288	8702	8978	9139	9427	9726	10002	10289	10554	10853
6519-()-()-65TA	 <p>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 79¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	10166	10760	11156	11387	11800	12229	12625	13037	13417	13846

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER		
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510	Public Lounge Unit W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₄ yds. 290 lbs.	5285	5834	6200	6414	6795	7192	7558	7939	8290	8686
6511	Private Lounge Unit W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 yds. 351 lbs.	6880	7600	8080	8360	8860	9380	9860	10360	10820	11340
6512	Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 25 ¹ / ₂ yds. 416 lbs.	8767	9685	10297	10654	11292	11955	12567	13204	13791	14454
6513	Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 25 ¹ / ₂ yds. 411 lbs.	8815	9715	10315	10665	11290	11940	12540	13165	13740	14390
OPTIONS											

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

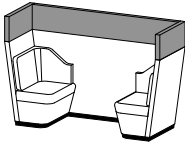
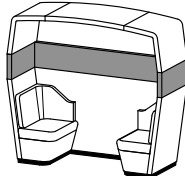
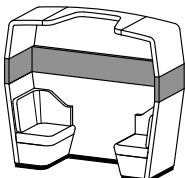
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6511-()-()											
											
Private Lounge Unit Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₄ yds. 360 lbs.	8612	9161	9527	9741	10122	10519	10885	11266	11617	12013	
6512-()-()											
											
Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ³ / ₄ yds. 425 lbs.	10498	11245	11743	12034	12553	13092	13590	14109	14586	15126	
6513-()-()											
											
Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ³ / ₄ yds. 420 lbs.	10547	11294	11792	12083	12602	13141	13639	14158	14635	15175	
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510-65TS	Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ¹ / ₄ yds. 327 lbs.	6638	7223	7613	7841	8247	8670	9060	9466	9840	10262
6511-65TS	Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs.	8234	8990	9494	9788	10313	10859	11363	11888	12371	12917
6512-65TS	Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 26 ¹ / ₂ yds. 453 lbs.	10119	11073	11709	12080	12743	13432	14068	14730	15340	16029
6513-65TS	Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 26 ¹ / ₂ yds. 448 lbs.	10169	11123	11759	12130	12793	13482	14118	14780	15390	16079

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

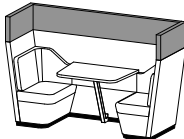
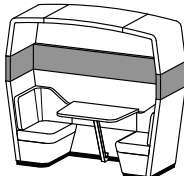
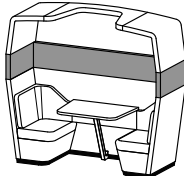
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

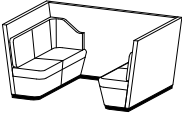
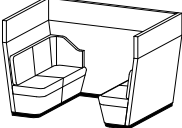
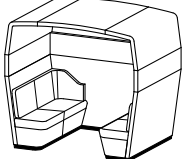
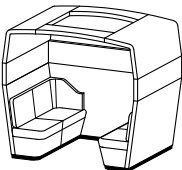
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate												
6511-(-)(-)-65TS		Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ¹ / ₄ yds. 397 lbs.	9964	10549	10939	11167	11573	11996	12386	12792	13166	13588
6512-(-)(-)-65TS		Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 21 ³ / ₄ yds. 462 lbs.	11851	12634	13156	13461	14005	14570	15092	15636	16136	16702
6513-(-)(-)-65TS		Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 21 ³ / ₄ yds. 457 lbs.	11899	12682	13204	13509	14053	14618	15140	15684	16184	16750
OPTIONS												

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK		
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520 	Public Love Seat Unit W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 23 ¹ / ₄ yds. 480 lbs.	6690	7527	8085	8411	8992	9597	10155	10736	11271	11875
6521 	Private Love Seat Unit W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 535 lbs.	8594	9674	10394	10814	11564	12344	13064	13814	14504	15284
6522 	Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 41 ¹ / ₂ yds. 665 lbs.	11234	12728	13724	14305	15343	16422	17418	18455	19410	20489
6523 	Private Love Seat with Open Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 39 ³ / ₄ yds. 639 lbs.	11304	12744	13704	14264	15264	16304	17264	18264	19184	20224

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	665

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

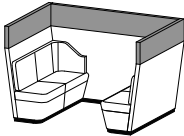
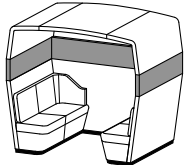
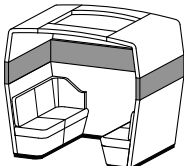
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6521-()-()											
											
Private Love Seat Unit Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 23 ¹ / ₄ yds. 550 lbs.	11394	12231	12789	13115	13696	14301	14859	15440	15975	16579	
6522-()-()											
											
Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 34 ³ / ₄ yds. 680 lbs.	14035	15286	16120	16607	17476	18379	19213	20082	20881	21785	
6523-()-()											
											
Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 33 yds. 654 lbs.	14104	15301	16099	16565	17396	18261	19059	19890	20655	21519	
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS			ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 34
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 35
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 35
			Storage Cubby	page 36
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS				
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452		
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452		
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363		
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363		
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473		
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473		

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

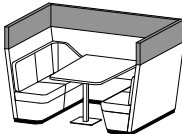
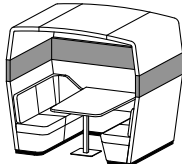
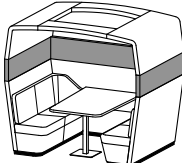
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520-65TL	Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 24 ¹ / ₄ yds. 547 lbs.	9387	10260	10842	11182	11788	12419	13001	13607	14165	14795
6521-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs.	11292	12408	13152	13586	14361	15167	15911	16686	17399	18205
6522-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 42 ¹ / ₂ yds. 752 lbs.	13932	15462	16482	17077	18140	19245	20265	21327	22305	23410
6523-65TL	Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 40 ³ / ₄ yds. 726 lbs.	14001	15477	16461	17035	18060	19126	20110	21135	22078	23144

OPTIONS				ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290		Shelf	page 34
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500		Linking Table	page 35
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	665		Cantilever Table	page 35
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110		Storage Cubby	page 36
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES				FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK	
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452		-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data) 525
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452		-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power) 578
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363		-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB) 683
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473			

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

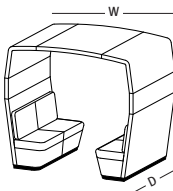
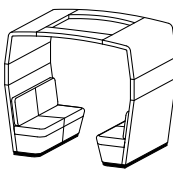
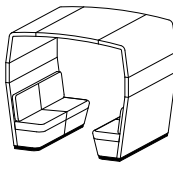
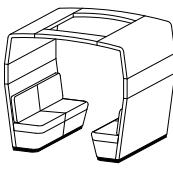
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS										FABRIC GRADES										
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8										
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate																					
6521-(-)(-)-65TL		Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 24 ¹ / ₄ yds. 562 lbs.																			
		14093	14966	15548	15888	16494	17125	17707	18313	18871	19501										
6522-(-)(-)-65TL		Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 35 ³ / ₄ yds. 637 lbs.																			
		16732	18019	18877	19378	20272	21201	22059	22953	23775	24705										
6523-(-)(-)-65TL		Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs.																			
		16802	18035	18857	19337	20193	21084	21906	22762	23550	24440										

OPTIONS				ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290		Shelf	page 34
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500		Linking Table	page 35
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting			Cantilever Table	page 35
	(includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	665		Storage Cubby	page 36
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110			
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES				FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK	
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452		-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data) 525
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452		-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power) 578
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363		-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB) 683
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473			

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

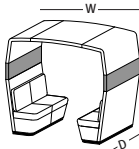
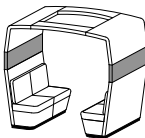
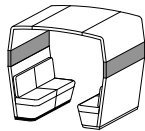
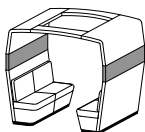
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6532 	60" D Booth with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs.	9096	10320	11136	11612	12462	13346	14162	15012	15794	16678
6533 	60" D Booth with Open Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 ¹ / ₂ yds. 470 lbs.	9165	10335	11115	11570	12383	13228	14008	14820	15568	16413
6534 	72" D Booth with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs.	10939	12343	13279	13825	14800	15814	16750	17725	18622	19636
6535 	72" D Booth with Open Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 ¹ / ₂ yds. 582 lbs.	10867	12181	13057	13568	14481	15430	16306	17218	18058	19007
OPTIONS											
-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290	ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE Shelf page 34 Linking Table page 35 Cantilever Table page 35 Storage Cubby page 36 Meeting Tables page 37								
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340									
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500									
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700									
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS											

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6532-()-() 											
60" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs.	10976	12056	12776	13196	13946	14726	15446	16196	16886	17666	
6533-()-() 											
60" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 ¹ / ₂ yds. 480 lbs.	11045	12071	12755	13154	13867	14608	15292	16004	16660	17401	
6534-()-() 											
72" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 ¹ / ₂ yds. 604 lbs.	12858	14100	14928	15411	16274	17171	17999	18861	19655	20552	
6535-()-() 											
72" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 yds. 592 lbs.	12785	13937	14705	15153	15953	16785	17553	18353	19089	19921	

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

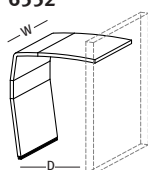
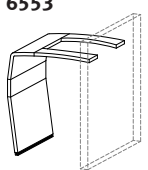
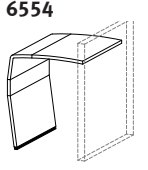
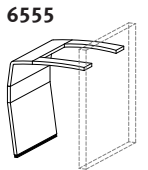
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36
Meeting Tables	page 37

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6552 	60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 13 ¹ / ₄ yds. 196 lbs.	3545	4022	4340	4526	4857	5202	5520	5851	6156	6500
6553 	60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 170 lbs.	3620	4034	4310	4471	4759	5058	5334	5621	5886	6185
6554 	72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 15 ³ / ₄ yds. 237 lbs.	4091	4658	5036	5257	5651	6060	6438	6832	7194	7604
6555 	72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 13 yds. 201 lbs.	4026	4494	4806	4988	5313	5651	5963	6288	6587	6925

OPTIONS

-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1163	ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE Shelf page 34 Linking Table page 35 Cantilever Table page 35 Storage Cubby page 36
-2429	24" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1163	
-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1163	
-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1886	
-3029	30" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1886	
-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1886	
-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1926	
-3629	36" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1926	
-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1926	
-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	

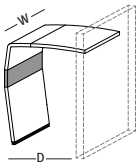
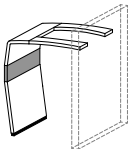
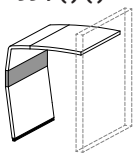
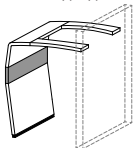
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY, CENTER PLACEMENT

-PB1-S or -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	452
-PB2-S or -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	363
-PB3-S or -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	473
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

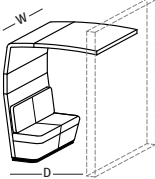
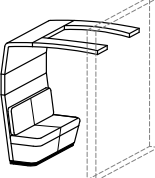
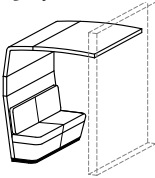
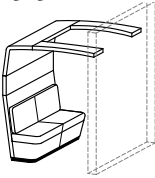
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6552-()-() 	60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 201 lbs.	4486	4891	5161	5319	5600	5893	6163	6444	6703	6995
6553-()-() 	60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 175 lbs.	4560	4902	5130	5263	5501	5748	5976	6213	6432	6679
6554-()-() 	72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 13 ¹ / ₂ yds. 242 lbs.	5050	5536	5860	6049	6387	6738	7062	7399	7710	8061
6555-()-() 	72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 206 lbs.	4986	5373	5631	5782	6051	6330	6588	6857	7104	7384

OPTIONS				ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1163		Shelf	page 34
-2429	24" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1163		Linking Table	page 35
-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1163		Cantilever Table	page 35
-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1886		Storage Cubby	page 36
-3029	30" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1886			
-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1886			
-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1926			
-3629	36" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1926			
-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1926			
-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500			
Refer to page 24 for electrical options					

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6562 	60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 18 ³ / ₄ yds. 273 lbs.	5054	5729	6179	6442	6911	7398	7848	8317	8748	9236
6563 	60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 yds. 247 lbs.	5128	5740	6148	6386	6811	7253	7661	8086	8477	8919
6564 	72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 ³ / ₄ yds. 332 lbs.	6044	6827	7349	7654	8198	8763	9285	9829	10329	10895
6565 	72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 yds. 296 lbs.	5979	6663	7119	7385	7860	8354	8810	9285	9722	10216

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

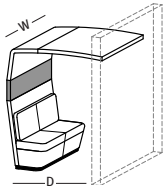
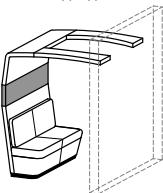
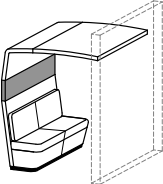
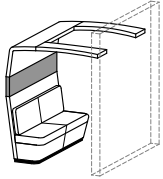
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6562-()-()	 60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ³ / ₄ yds. 278 lbs.	5994	6597	6999	7234	7653	8088	8490	8909	9294	9730
6563-()-()	 60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit Open Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 yds. 252 lbs.	6068	6608	6968	7178	7553	7943	8303	8678	9023	9413
6564-()-()	 72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 ¹ / ₂ yds. 338 lbs.	7003	7705	8173	8446	8934	9441	9909	10396	10845	11352
6565-()-()	 72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Open Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ³ / ₄ yds. 302 lbs.	6938	7541	7943	8178	8597	9032	9434	9853	10238	10674
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

Refer to page 26 for electrical options

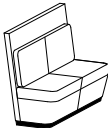

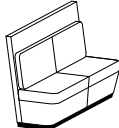

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

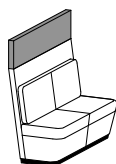
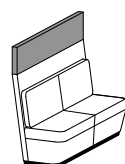
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<div>6502</div> <div></div>	<div>60" W Seating Unit</div> <div>W 60 D 27¹/₄ H 43¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 60</div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div> <div>9¹/₄ yds. 162 lbs.</div>	2637	2970	3192	3322	3553	3794	4016	4247	4460	4700	
<div>6503</div> <div></div>	<div>60" W Private Seating Unit</div> <div>W 60 D 27¹/₄ H 56³/₄</div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 60</div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div> <div>11¹/₄ yds. 183 lbs.</div>	3228	3633	3903	4061	4342	4635	4905	5186	5445	5737	
<div>6504</div> <div></div>	<div>72" W Seating Unit</div> <div>W 72 D 27¹/₄ H 43¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 60</div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div> <div>10¹/₂ yds. 192 lbs.</div>	3262	3640	3892	4039	4302	4575	4827	5089	5331	5604	
<div>6505</div> <div></div>	<div>72" W Private Seating Unit</div> <div>W 72 D 27¹/₄ H 56³/₄</div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 60</div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div> <div>12³/₄ yds. 219 lbs.</div>	3910	4369	4675	4854	5173	5504	5810	6129	6422	6754	
OPTIONS												
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145	ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE									
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170										
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350										
			Storage Cubby									page 30
			Meeting Tables									page 30

page 36
page 37

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS									
	FABRIC GRADES									
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate										
6503-()-()										
										
60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ¹ / ₄ yds. 188 lbs.	4168	4501	4723	4853	5084	5325	5547	5778	5991	6231
6505-()-()										
										
72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 ¹ / ₂ yds. 224 lbs.	4868	5246	5498	5645	5908	6181	6433	6695	6937	7210

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby	page 36
Meeting Tables	page 37

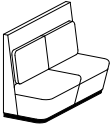
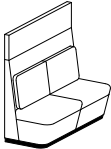
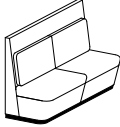
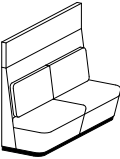
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506 	60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 172 lbs.	2661	3012	3246	3383	3627	3880	4114	4358	4582	4836
6507 	60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ³ / ₄ yds. 193 lbs.	3252	3675	3957	4122	4416	4721	5003	5297	5567	5873
6508 	72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	3289	3685	3949	4103	4378	4664	4928	5203	5456	5742
6509 	72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 ¹ / ₄ yds. 229 lbs.	3936	4413	4731	4917	5248	5593	5911	6242	6547	6891

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170

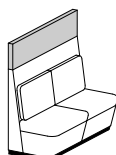
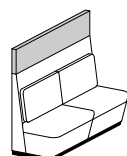
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6507-()-()	60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 193 lbs.	4193	4544	4778	4915	5159	5412	5646	5890	6114	6368
											
6509-()-()	72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.	4895	5291	5555	5709	5984	6270	6534	6809	7062	7348
											
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS		
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6566	60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₄ yds. 314 lbs.	4991	5540	5906	6120	6501	6898	7264	7645	7996	8392
6567	60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 ¹ / ₄ yds. 356 lbs.	5582	6203	6617	6859	7290	7739	8153	8584	8981	9429
6568	72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 ¹ / ₄ yds. 374 lbs.	6030	6651	7065	7307	7738	8187	8601	9032	9429	9877
6569	72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 ¹ / ₂ yds. 428 lbs.	6676	7378	7846	8119	8607	9114	9582	10069	10518	11025

OPTIONS

-MB07 Moisture Barrier, Seats Only 290

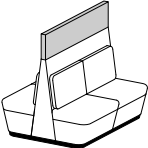
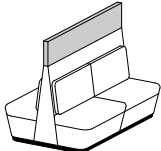
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver 452
-PB1-W Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White 452
-PB2-S Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver 363
-PB2-W Power Band 2 (dual power), White 363
-PB3-S Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver 473
-PB3-W Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White 473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6567-()-()	<div></div> <div>60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier W 60 D 51¹/₂ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15¹/₄ yds. 356 lbs.</div>	6522	7071	7437	7651	8032	8429	8795	9176	9527	9923
6569-()-()	<div></div> <div>72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51¹/₂ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17¹/₄ yds. 428 lbs.</div>	7636	8257	8671	8913	9344	9793	10207	10638	11035	11483

OPTIONS

-MB08 Moisture Barrier, Seats Only 340

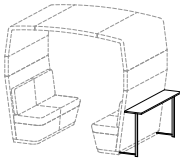
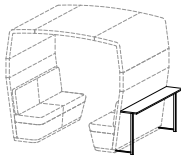
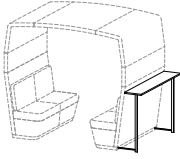
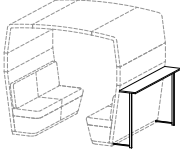
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver 452
-PB1-W Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White 452
-PB2-S Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver 363
-PB2-W Power Band 2 (dual power), White 363
-PB3-S Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver 473
-PB3-W Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White 473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

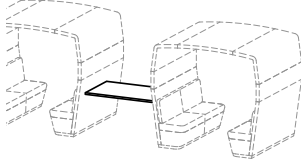
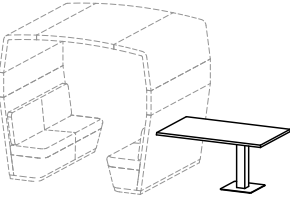
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
65S1-30 	30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	978
65S2-30 	30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	997
65S1-40 	40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1103
65S2-40 	40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1111
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish, Shelf Posts	80

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

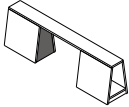
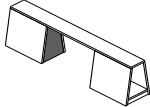
MODEL NUMBER		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
LINKING TABLES				
	29" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	1918	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	2200	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	2188	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	2491	79
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	1918	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	2200	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	2188	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	2491	88
CANTILEVER TABLES				
	29" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	2826	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	3095	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	3107	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	3748	125
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	3178	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	3415	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	3458	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	3748	134

OPTIONS		
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

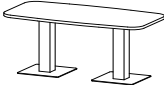
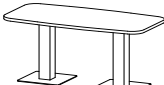
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
<div>6586-60</div> <div></div>	<div>60" Length Storage Cubby</div> <div>L 60 D 12 H 18</div> <div>42 lbs.</div>	1569
<div>6586-72</div> <div></div>	<div>72" Length Storage Cubby</div> <div>L 72 D 12 H 18</div> <div>44 lbs.</div>	1598

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

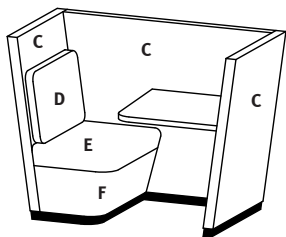
MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3835	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	4584	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	4557	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	4721	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4832	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	188
	Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3835	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	4584	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	4557	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	4721	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4832	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	200

OPTIONS		
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

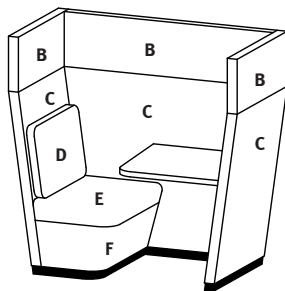
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Single Work Module

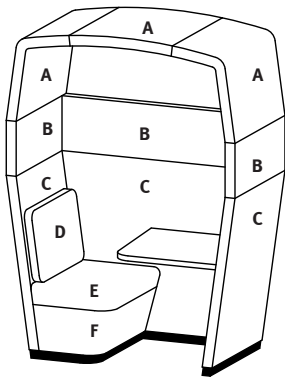
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 ¹ / ₂ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

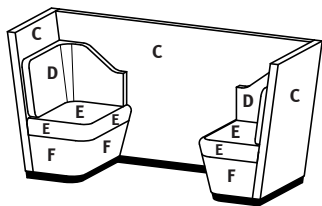
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

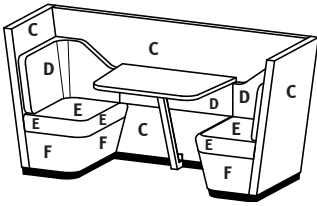
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



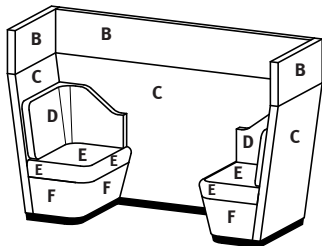
Public Lounge Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

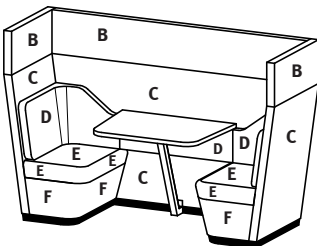
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Private Lounge Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

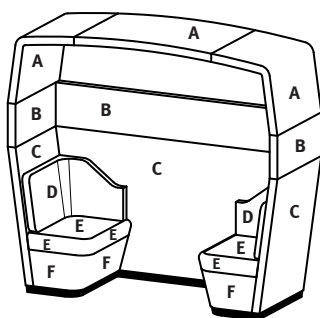
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

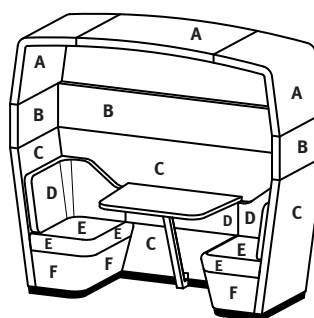
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512	A	Canopy = 5 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

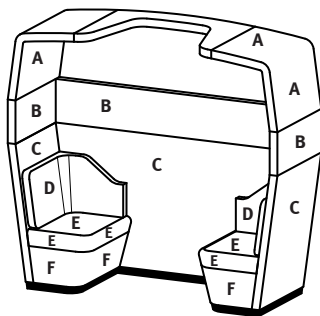
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = 5 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

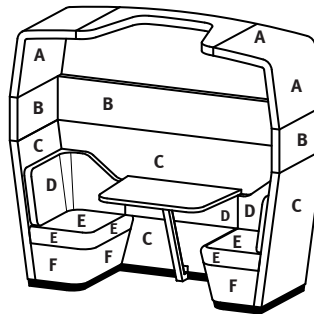
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513	A	Canopy = 5 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

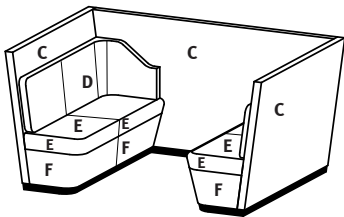
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = 5 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

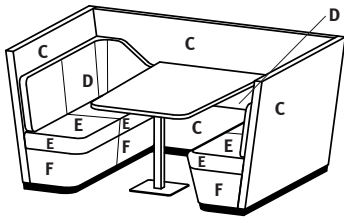
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » **Note:** Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



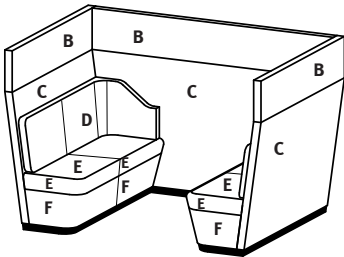
Public Love Seat Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520	C	Back Panel = 13 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

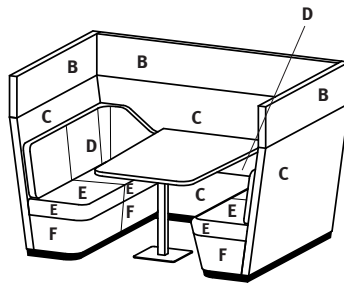
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = 13 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Private Love Seat Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

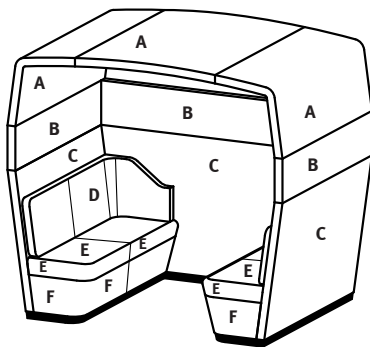
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

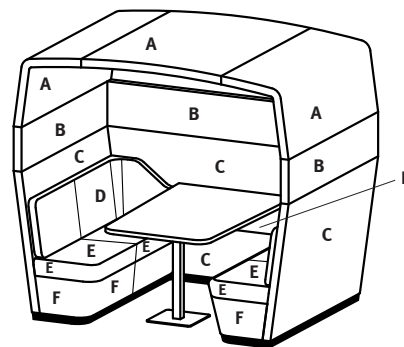
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

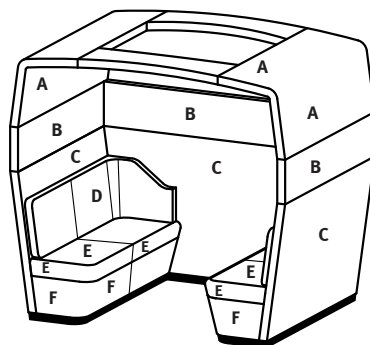
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

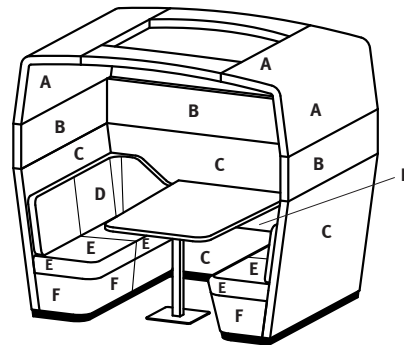
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table

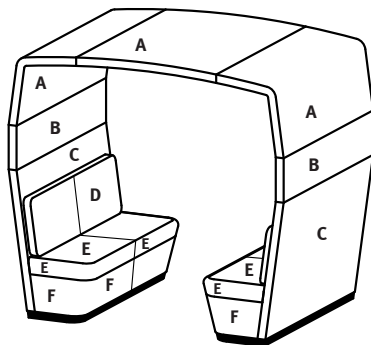
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

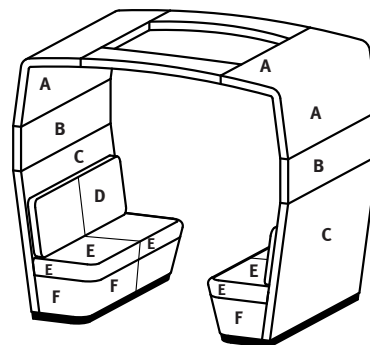
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

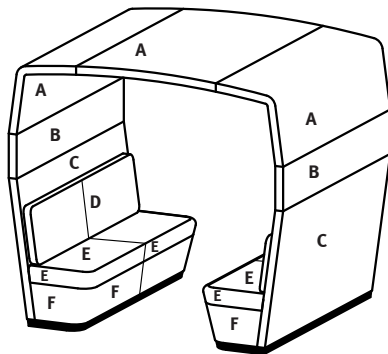
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

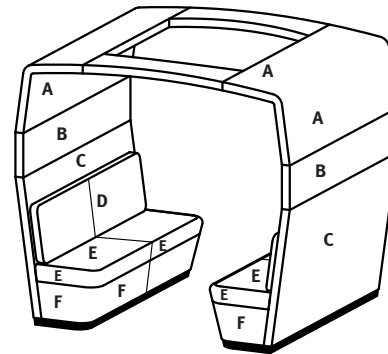
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

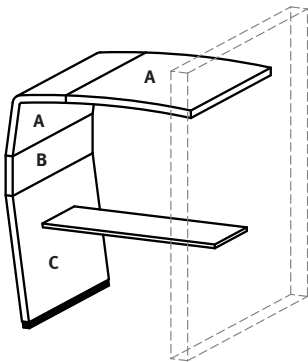
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

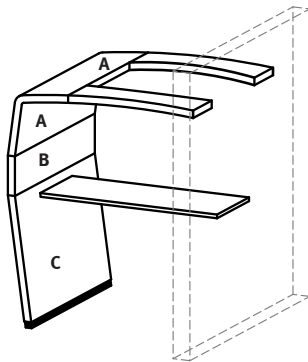
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6552 and	A	Canopy = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

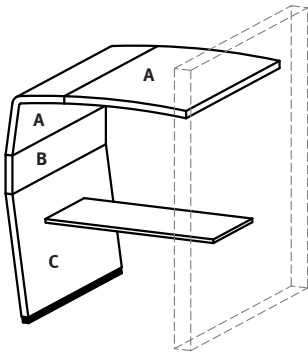
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6553 and	A	Canopy = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

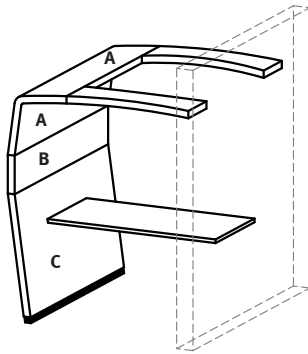
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6554 and	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy

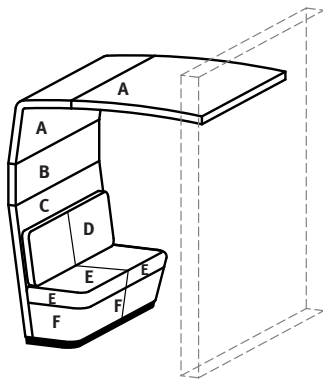
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6555 and	A	Canopy = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

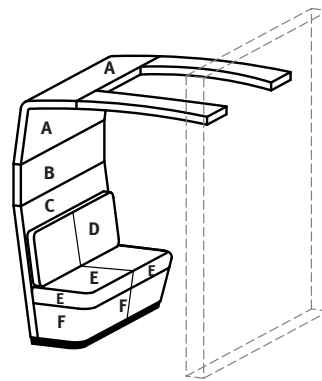
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6562	A	Canopy = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

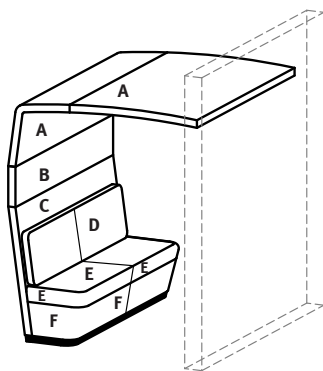
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6563	A	Canopy = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

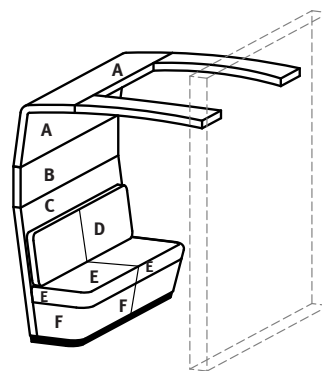
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6564	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy

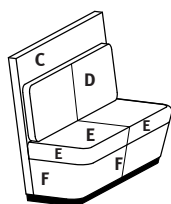
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6565	A	Canopy = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

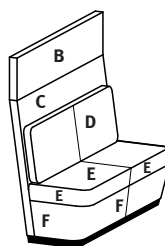
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit

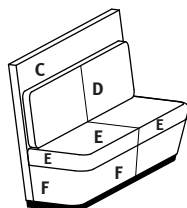
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit

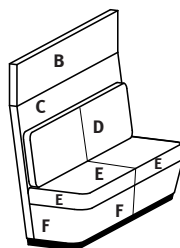
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit

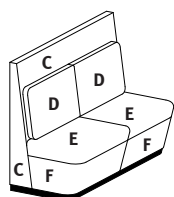
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

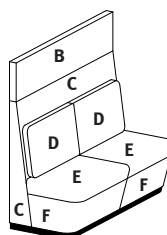
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

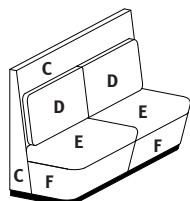
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

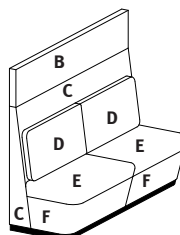
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

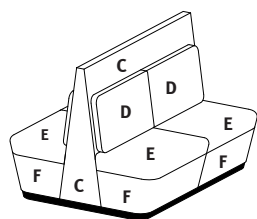
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

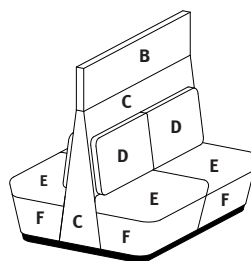
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

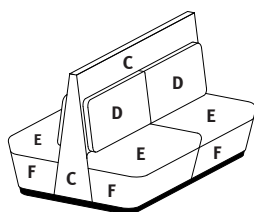
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

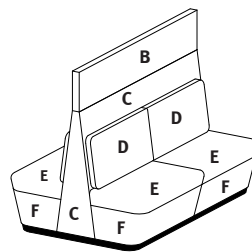
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).



- » Table column dimensions: $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4\frac{3}{4}''$.
- » Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Tables not available with power units.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone




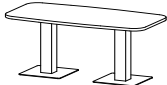
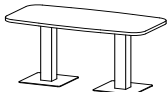
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Square Top, 27" Height					
	36" W x 36" L x 27" H	6590-363627	2546	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	77
	42" W x 42" L x 27" H	6590-424227	2662	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	91
	48" W x 48" L x 27" H	6590-484827	2910	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	107
	Arc Square Top, 29" Height					
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	6590-363629	2546	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	86
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	6590-424229	2662	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	100
	48" W x 48" L x 29" H	6590-484829	2910	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	116
	Arc Square Top, 39" Height					
	36" W x 36" L x 39" H	6590-363639	2864	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	95
	42" W x 42" L x 39" H	6590-424239	2975	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	109
	Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3835	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	4584	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	4557	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	4721	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4832	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	188
	Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3835	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	4584	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	4557	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	4721	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4832	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	200

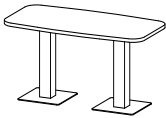
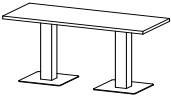
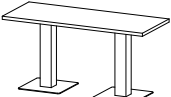
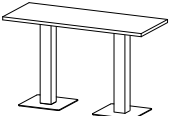
OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Rectangle Top, 39" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-306039	4228	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	162
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-307239	4971	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-366039	5019	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-367239	5126	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	186
	42" W x 84" L x 39" H	6590-428439	5203	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	215
	Rectilinear Top, 27" Height					
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	6591-246027	3694	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	89
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	6591-247227	3827	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	6591-248427	3938	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	106
	Rectilinear Top, 29" Height					
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	6591-246029	3694	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	6591-247229	3827	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	107
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	6591-248429	3938	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	115
	Rectilinear Top, 39" Height					
	24" W x 60" L x 39" H	6591-246039	4120	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	110
	24" W x 72" L x 39" H	6591-247239	4267	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	119
	24" W x 84" L x 39" H	6591-248439	4359	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	127

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Cylinder table available with or without fixed legs.
- » Fixed metal legs available in three finishes. Beech wood leg also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » 1/4" recessed plinth base, 1 1/2" high, available in maple veneer, chrome laminate and black laminate as well as all standard and custom laminates, please specify.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

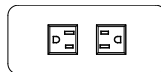
CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


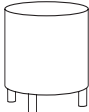
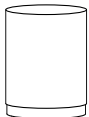
- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Leg/base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg/base finish, as applicable
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
110	Cylinder Table*				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	110-1818	1343	1640	36
	24" Dia. x 20" H	110-2420	1535	2085	45
	24" Dia. x 28" H	110-2428	1697	2243	62
	30" Dia. x 20" H	110-3020	2018	2888	89
	36" Dia. x 20" H	110-3620	2509	3974	95
112	Cylinder Table on Legs*				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	112-1818	1424	1717	36
	24" Dia. x 20" H	112-2420	1614	2161	45
	24" Dia. x 28" H	112-2428	1781	2324	62
	30" Dia. x 20" H	112-3020	2099	2968	89
	36" Dia. x 20" H	112-3620	2589	4050	95
114	Cylinder Table, Plinth Base*				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	114-1818	1760	2044	40
	24" Dia. x 20" H	114-2420	1976	2512	50
	24" Dia. x 28" H	114-2428	2144	2676	65
	30" Dia. x 20" H	114-3020	2494	3351	75
	36" Dia. x 20" H	114-3620	3049	4497	100

*Table diameter sizes are not exact. Do not order glass or marble tops without obtaining a template from the factory.

OPTIONS		
-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish (add to #110 models)	110
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models with wood base or metal swivel base.
- » Aluminum swivel base with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Accompanying ottoman with aluminum swivel base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge models and 300 lbs. for ottoman.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal swivel base available in all standard and premium finishes.
- » Wood base offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



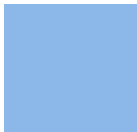
White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C





Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6751	 <p>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base W 31¹/₄ D 29¹/₂ H 35³/₄ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2³/₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</p>	1890	1989	2055	2094	2163	2234	2300	2369	2432	2504	2820	3054
6761	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base W 31¹/₄ D 29¹/₂ H 42¹/₂ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3¹/₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	2010	2127	2205	2251	2332	2417	2495	2576	2651	2735	3109	3385
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6752	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 35 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2055	2154	2220	2259	2328	2399	2465	2534	2597	2669	2985	3219
6762	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2175	2292	2370	2416	2497	2582	2660	2741	2816	2900	3274	3550
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6771	Ottoman, Metal Swivel Base 22 ³ / ₄ x D 22 ³ / ₄ H 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	897	942	972	990	1021	1054	1084	1115	1144	1176	1320	1426
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DV1

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DV2

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6762	Balance of Chair = 2 1/4 yds.



Code DV3

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code DV4

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.
6762	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code DO1

Models	COM Requirement
6771	Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
	Side Panels = 3/4 yd.

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » Bench seat is 1½" thick and available in solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a ¼" reveal to replicate plank-style design. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on solid wood.
- » Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

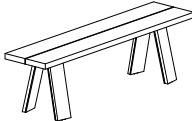
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Available Sizes	14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	1877	2402	64
	14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8751-60-SW	2212	2810	70
	14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8751-72-SW	2519	3271	76
	14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-84-SW	2955	3811	84
OPTIONS					
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20			

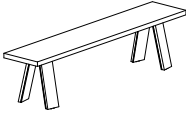
DELEN BENCHES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood species
- » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div>Available Sizes</div> <div>14 W x 48 L x 17 H</div> <div>14 W x 60 L x 17 H</div> <div>14 W x 72 L x 17 H</div> <div>14 W x 84 L x 17 H</div>	8752-48-()	1852	1852	2051	2051	57
	8752-60-()	2064	2064	2235	2235	63
	8752-72-()	2287	2287	2462	2462	69
	8752-84-()	2492	2492	2660	2660	77
OPTIONS						
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish		160			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20			

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1¹/₂" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and 1¹/₄" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- » Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Plank-style tables include a 1¹/₄" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- » Wall-mount units include hardware.
- » Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 21-23 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three table heights: 29", 36" and 42" (varies with top size).
- » Solid ash wood leg is 1¹/₂" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are 3³/₄" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
- » Round and rectangle table legs are 4¹/₂" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
- » Table tops specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table tops specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer or solid color laminate tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
- » Tables 120" and over require three bases.
- » Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Field-assembly required.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench seats manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1¹/₂" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1/4" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
- » Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.


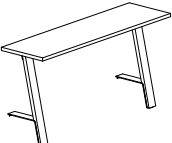
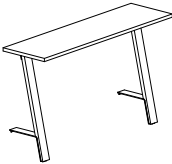
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

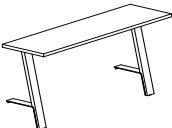
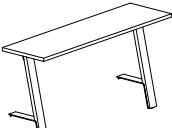
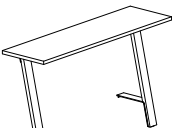
SOLID WOOD TOP	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Wall-Mount Table 29" Height 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW 8710-207229-SW 8710-208429-SW 8710-209629-SW	2799 3075 3349 3682	3695 4060 4421 4861	90 103 116 129
 Wall-Mount Table 36" Height 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H	8710-206036-SW 8710-207236-SW 8710-208436-SW 8710-209636-SW	3054 3329 3604 3937	4031 4395 4757 5197	93 106 119 132
 Wall-Mount Table 42" Height 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW 8710-207242-SW 8710-208442-SW 8710-209642-SW	3306 3582 3856 4189	4364 4729 5090 5530	96 109 122 135
OPTIONS				

-FR01	Foot Rest	173
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

veneER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Wall-Mount Table 29" Height 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H 20 W x 120 L x 29 H 20 W x 144 L x 29 H	8713-206029-()	2696	2696	2992	2992	75
	8713-207229-()	2924	2924	3246	3246	85
	8713-208429-()	3061	3061	3398	3398	96
	8713-209629-()	3181	3181	3532	3532	106
	8713-2012029-()	4948	4948	5494	5494	160
	8713-2014429-()	5157	5157	5725	5725	186
 Wall-Mount Table 36" Height 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H 20 W x 120 L x 36 H 20 W x 144 L x 36 H	8713-206036-()	2950	2950	3275	3275	78
	8713-207236-()	3179	3179	3527	3527	88
	8713-208436-()	3316	3316	3680	3680	99
	8713-209636-()	3435	3435	3813	3813	109
	8713-2012036-()	5330	5330	5917	5917	164
	8713-2014436-()	5540	5540	6149	6149	190
 Wall-Mount Table 42" Height 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H 20 W x 120 L x 42 H 20 W x 144 L x 42 H	8713-206042-()	3203	3203	3556	3556	81
	8713-207242-()	3431	3431	3808	3808	91
	8713-208442-()	3568	3568	3960	3960	102
	8713-209642-()	3688	3688	4093	4093	112
	8713-2012042-()	5708	5708	6337	6337	168
	8713-2014442-()	5918	5918	6569	6569	194

OPTIONS







-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	173
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	346
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW 8721-247229-SW 8721-248429-SW 8721-249629-SW	3923 4202 4542 4943	5179 5546 5995 6523	125 139 155 173
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-246036-SW 8721-247236-SW 8721-248436-SW 8721-249636-SW	4608 4966 5385 5864	6083 6556 7107 7740	130 144 160 178
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW 8721-247242-SW 8721-248442-SW 8721-249642-SW	4912 5268 5687 6167	6483 6955 7508 8141	135 149 165 183
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-306029-SW 8721-307229-SW 8721-308429-SW 8721-309629-SW	4267 4635 5039 5431	5887 6395 6955 7494	148 167 187 208
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-306036-SW 8721-307236-SW 8721-308436-SW 8721-309636-SW	4951 5399 5882 6353	6833 7449 8118 8766	153 172 192 213
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW 8721-307242-SW 8721-308442-SW 8721-309642-SW	5255 5702 6186 6655	7252 7868 8536 9185	158 177 197 218

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest	292
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-246029-()	3602	3602	4035	4035	109
	8722-247229-()	3806	3806	4263	4263	122
	8722-248429-()	3950	3950	4423	4423	136
	8722-249629-()	4092	4092	4584	4584	152
	8722-2412029-()	6195	6195	6940	6940	209
	8722-2414429-()	6478	6478	7257	7257	243
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H 24 W x 120 L x 36 H 24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-246036-()	4288	4288	4802	4802	114
	8722-247236-()	4570	4570	5118	5118	127
	8722-248436-()	4792	4792	5367	5367	141
	8722-249636-()	5014	5014	5616	5616	157
	8722-2412036-()	7517	7517	8420	8420	215
	8722-2414436-()	7957	7957	8913	8913	249
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-246042-()	4591	4591	5141	5141	119
	8722-247242-()	4872	4872	5457	5457	132
	8722-248442-()	5094	5094	5706	5706	146
	8722-249642-()	5318	5318	5957	5957	162
	8722-2412042-()	7973	7973	8930	8930	221
	8722-2414442-()	8413	8413	9422	9422	255

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-306029-()	4397	4397	4925	4925	126
	8722-307229-()	4710	4710	5276	5276	143
	8722-308429-()	4882	4882	5468	5468	158
	8722-309629-()	5054	5054	5660	5660	174
	8722-3012029-()	7964	7964	8920	8920	230
	8722-3014429-()	8307	8307	9303	9303	263
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-306036-()	5082	5082	5693	5693	131
	8722-307236-()	5474	5474	6130	6130	148
	8722-308436-()	5725	5725	6412	6412	163
	8722-309636-()	5974	5974	6692	6692	179
	8722-3012036-()	9286	9286	10401	10401	237
	8722-3014436-()	9786	9786	10962	10962	270
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-306042-()	5386	5386	6033	6033	136
	8722-307242-()	5777	5777	6471	6471	153
	8722-308442-()	6029	6029	6752	6752	168
	8722-309642-()	6278	6278	7031	7031	184
	8722-3012042-()	9740	9740	10910	10910	244
	8722-3014442-()	10242	10242	11472	11472	277

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-246029-()	3532	3532	3920	3920	112
	8723-247229-()	3734	3734	4144	4144	125
	8723-248429-()	3874	3874	4299	4299	139
	8723-249629-()	4014	4014	4457	4457	155
	8723-2412029-()	6113	6113	6785	6785	213
	8723-2414429-()	6389	6389	7092	7092	247
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H 24 W x 120 L x 36 H 24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8723-246036-()	4217	4217	4681	4681	117
	8723-247236-()	4498	4498	4993	4993	130
	8723-248436-()	4716	4716	5237	5237	144
	8723-249636-()	4935	4935	5478	5478	160
	8723-2412036-()	7436	7436	8253	8253	219
	8723-2414436-()	7868	7868	8735	8735	253
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-246042-()	4520	4520	5017	5017	123
	8723-247242-()	4801	4801	5330	5330	135
	8723-248442-()	5019	5019	5572	5572	149
	8723-249642-()	5239	5239	5815	5815	165
	8723-2412042-()	7889	7889	8759	8759	225
	8723-2414442-()	8324	8324	9238	9238	259

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H						
	8723-306029-()	4326	4326	4802	4802	129
	8723-307229-()	4637	4637	5148	5148	146
	8723-308429-()	4805	4805	5334	5334	161
	8723-309629-()	4975	4975	5523	5523	177
	8723-3012029-()	7881	7881	8747	8747	233
	8723-3014429-()	8218	8218	9122	9122	266
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H						
	8723-306036-()	5012	5012	5564	5564	134
	8723-307236-()	5401	5401	5995	5995	151
	8723-308436-()	5648	5648	6270	6270	166
	8723-309636-()	5897	5897	6546	6546	182
	8723-3012036-()	9203	9203	10216	10216	240
	8723-3014436-()	9697	9697	10765	10765	273
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H						
	8723-306042-()	5315	5315	5899	5899	139
	8723-307242-()	5704	5704	6332	6332	156
	8723-308442-()	5951	5951	6607	6607	171
	8723-309642-()	6201	6201	6884	6884	187
	8723-3012042-()	9657	9657	10720	10720	247
	8723-3014442-()	10153	10153	11270	11270	280



OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable


SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT	
 Rectangle Table, 29" Height 36 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H 36 W x 84 L x 29 H 36 W x 96 L x 29 H 42 W x 60 L x 29 H 42 W x 72 L x 29 H 42 W x 84 L x 29 H 42 W x 96 L x 29 H 48 W x 84 L x 29 H 48 W x 96 L x 29 H 54 W x 84 L x 29 H 54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	5354	7390	171	
	8731-367229-SW	5821	8033	195	
	8731-368429-SW	6386	8812	210	
	8731-369629-SW	7641	10546	241	
	8731-426029-SW	5697	8203	191	
	8731-427229-SW	6317	9097	218	
	8731-428429-SW	6918	9962	246	
	8731-429629-SW	8251	11881	273	
	8731-488429-SW	7601	10946	273	
	8731-489629-SW	9132	13150	305	
	8731-548429-SW	8295	11944	301	
	8731-549629-SW	9828	14153	336	
	 Rectangle Table, 36" Height 36 W x 60 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H 36 W x 84 L x 36 H 36 W x 96 L x 36 H 42 W x 60 L x 36 H 42 W x 72 L x 36 H 42 W x 84 L x 36 H 42 W x 96 L x 36 H 48 W x 84 L x 36 H 48 W x 96 L x 36 H 54 W x 84 L x 36 H 54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-366036-SW	5725	7901	175
		8731-367236-SW	6191	8543	200
		8731-368436-SW	6756	9323	215
		8731-369636-SW	8012	11057	246
8731-426036-SW		6067	8738	196	
8731-427236-SW		6688	9630	223	
8731-428436-SW		7289	10495	251	
8731-429636-SW		8621	12415	278	
8731-488436-SW		7972	11479	278	
8731-489636-SW		9502	13683	310	
8731-548436-SW		8665	12477	306	
8731-549636-SW		10199	14686	340	

OPTIONS			
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable



SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table, 42" Height 36 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H 36 W x 84 L x 42 H 36 W x 96 L x 42 H 42 W x 60 L x 42 H 42 W x 72 L x 42 H 42 W x 84 L x 42 H 42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	6464	8920	180
	8731-367242-SW	7008	9672	205
	8731-368442-SW	7652	10560	220
	8731-369642-SW	8375	11559	251
	8731-426042-SW	6806	9801	201
	8731-427242-SW	7506	10808	228
	8731-428442-SW	8185	11786	256
	8731-429642-SW	8984	12938	283

OPTIONS			
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table 29" Height	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-366029-()	4931	4931	5525	139
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8732-367229-() 	5132	5132	5748	158
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-368429-()	5330	5330	5970	170
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-369629-()	6140	6140	6876	196
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-3612029-()	8392	8392	9399	260
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-3614429-()	8945	8945	10020	297
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-3619229-()	9470	9470	10609	374
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-426029-()	5110	5110	5724	155
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8732-427229-()	5344	5344	5985	177
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-428429-()	5578	5578	6249	200
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-429629-()	6425	6425	7196	222
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4212029-()	8778	8778	9831	282
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4214429-()	9401	9401	10530	331
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4219229-()	10673	10673	11956	421
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-488429-()	5951	5951	6666	222
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-489629-()	6825	6825	7646	248
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4812029-()	9246	9246	10356	321
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4814429-()	9929	9929	11122	370
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4819229-()	11319	11319	12678	455
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-548429-()	6534	6534	7317	245
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-549629-()	7437	7437	8328	273
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-5412029-()	10285	10285	11519	360
	54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-5414429-()	11025	11025	12348	409
	54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-5419229-()	12304	12304	13782	495

OPTIONS


-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

veneER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table 36" Height	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8732-366036-()	5302	5302	5939	144
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8732-367236-()	5502	5502	6164	163
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-368436-()	5701	5701	6384	175
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-369636-()	6510	6510	7291	201
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-3612036-()	8763	8763	9815	267
	36 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-3614436-()	9316	9316	10434	304
	36 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-3619236-()	9841	9841	11021	381
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8732-426036-()	5480	5480	6139	160
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8732-427236-()	5715	5715	6401	182
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-428436-()	5949	5949	6664	205
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-429636-()	6796	6796	7612	227
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-4212036-()	9148	9148	10246	289
	42 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-4214436-()	9772	9772	10945	338
	42 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-4219236-()	11043	11043	12369	428
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-488436-()	6321	6321	7082	227
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-489636-()	7196	7196	8060	253
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-4812036-()	9616	9616	10770	328
	48 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-4814436-()	10300	10300	11537	378
	48 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-4819236-()	11690	11690	13093	462
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-548436-()	6904	6904	7732	250
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-549636-()	7806	7806	8744	278
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-5412036-()	10656	10656	11935	368
	54 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-5414436-()	11396	11396	12764	416
	54 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-5419236-()	12675	12675	14196	502



OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table 42" Height	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-366042-()	6040	6040	6767	149
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8732-367242-() 	6319	6319	7077	168
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-368442-()	6597	6597	7389	180
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-369642-()	6873	6873	7699	206
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-3612042-()	9126	9126	10221	274
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-3614442-()	9678	9678	10842	311
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-3619242-()	10204	10204	11430	388
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-426042-()	5485	5485	6965	165
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8732-427242-()	6533	6533	7315	187
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-428442-()	6845	6845	7668	210
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-429642-()	7159	7159	8018	232
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-4212042-()	9511	9511	10654	296
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-4214442-()	10135	10135	11352	345
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-4219242-()	11408	11408	12777	435

OPTIONS



-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	Rectangle Table 29" Height						
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-366029-()	4804	4804	5381	5381	142
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	 8733-367229-()	5005	5005	5606	5606	161
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-368429-()	5202	5202	5828	5828	173
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-369629-()	6012	6012	6734	6734	199
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-3612029-()	8264	N/A	9256	N/A	264
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-3614429-()	8817	N/A	9876	N/A	301
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-3619229-()	9954	N/A	11149	N/A	378
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-426029-()	4969	4969	5565	5565	158
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-427229-()	5199	5199	5824	5824	180
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-428429-()	5429	5429	6080	6080	203
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-429629-()	6269	6269	7022	7022	225
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4212029-()	8610	N/A	9645	N/A	286
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4214429-()	9225	N/A	10332	N/A	335
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4219229-()	10476	N/A	11733	N/A	425
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-488429-()	5802	5802	6498	6498	225
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-489629-()	6671	6671	7471	7471	251
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4812029-()	9080	N/A	10171	N/A	325
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4814429-()	9754	N/A	10924	N/A	374
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4819229-()	11123	N/A	12457	N/A	459
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-548429-()	6382	N/A	7149	N/A	248
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-549629-()	7281	N/A	8155	N/A	276	
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-5412029-()	10117	N/A	11332	N/A	364	
54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-5414429-()	10849	N/A	12152	N/A	413	
54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-5419229-()	12106	N/A	13559	N/A	499	

OPTIONS


-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	Rectangle Table 36" Height						
	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8733-366036-()	5175	5175	5796	5520	147
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8733-367236-()	5375	5375	6020	5733	166
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-368436-()	5573	5573	6243	5945	178
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-369636-()	6382	6382	7149	6808	204
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-3612036-()	8635	N/A	9671	N/A	271
	36 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-3614436-()	9188	N/A	10292	N/A	308
	36 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-3619236-()	10325	N/A	11565	N/A	385
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8733-426036-()	5340	5340	5981	5696	163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8733-427236-()	5570	5570	6239	5941	185
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-428436-()	5799	5799	6495	6185	208
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-429636-()	6640	6640	7438	7083	230
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-4212036-()	8981	N/A	10059	N/A	293
	42 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-4214436-()	9595	N/A	10747	N/A	342
	42 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-4219236-()	10846	N/A	12148	N/A	432
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-488436-()	6171	6171	6913	6583	230
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-489636-()	7042	7042	7886	7510	256
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-4812036-()	9450	N/A	10584	N/A	332
	48 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-4814436-()	10125	N/A	11339	N/A	382
	48 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-4819236-()	11494	N/A	12872	N/A	466
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-548436-()	6753	N/A	7563	N/A	253
54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-549636-()	7651	N/A	8570	N/A	281	
54 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-5412036-()	10488	N/A	11748	N/A	372	
54 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-5414436-()	11220	N/A	12566	N/A	420	
54 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-5419236-()	12477	N/A	13975	N/A	506	


OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table 42" Height	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-366042-()	5914	5914	6623	152
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8733-367242-()	6192	6192	6936	171
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-368442-()	6470	6470	7245	183
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-369642-()	6746	6746	7556	209
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-3612042-()	8999	N/A	10079	278
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-3614442-()	9552	N/A	10698	315
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-3619242-()	10688	N/A	11970	392
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-426042-()	6078	6078	6807	168
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8733-427242-()	6387	6387	7153	190
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-428442-()	6695	6695	7497	213
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-429642-()	7003	7003	7843	235
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-4212042-()	9344	N/A	10466	300
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-4214442-()	9959	N/A	11154	349
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-4219242-()	11210	N/A	12555	439

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

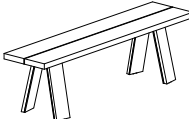
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

ARCADIACONTRACT.COM

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

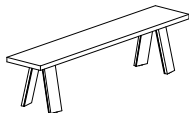
- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood species
- » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	Available Sizes				
	14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	1877	2402	64
	14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8751-60-SW	2212	2810	70
	14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8751-72-SW	2519	3271	76
	14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-84-SW	2955	3811	84
</					

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




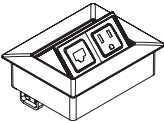
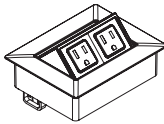
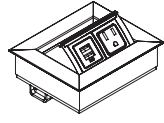
- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <div>Available Sizes</div> <div>14 W x 48 L x 17 H</div> <div>14 W x 60 L x 17 H</div> <div>14 W x 72 L x 17 H</div> <div>14 W x 84 L x 17 H</div>						

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

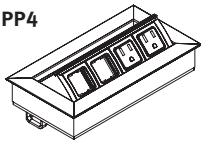
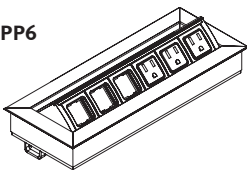
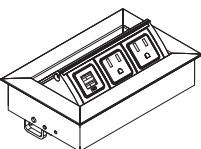
- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	452
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	363
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	473
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	525
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	578
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	683

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	630
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	657
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed <p>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p>	735

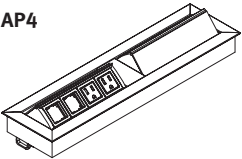
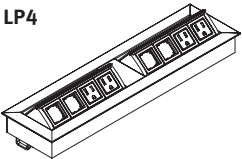
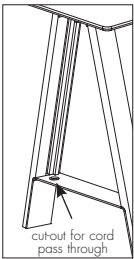
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, see below for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List per cord » UL listed 	1208
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	1208
WM01 	Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ▪ Anodized aluminum cover ▪ 1 1/2" diameter cut-out in metal accent 	175

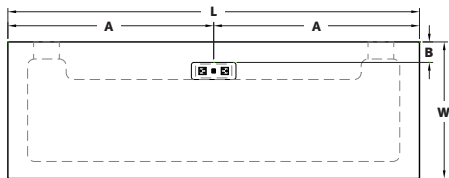
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

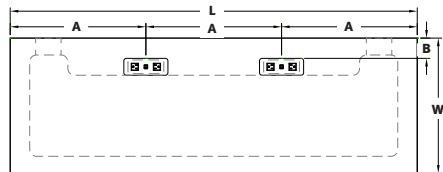
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit

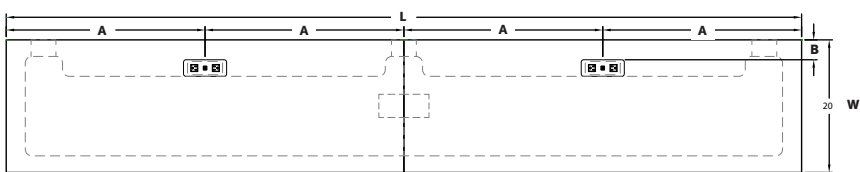


W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

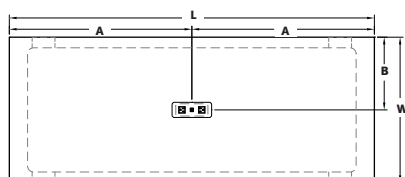


For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

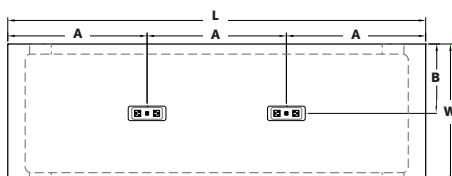
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit

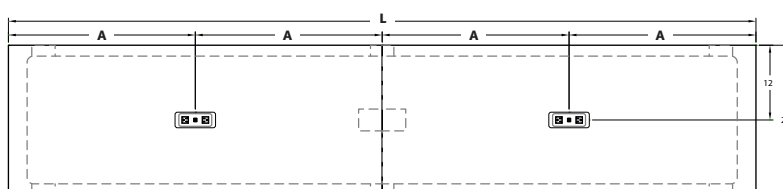


W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

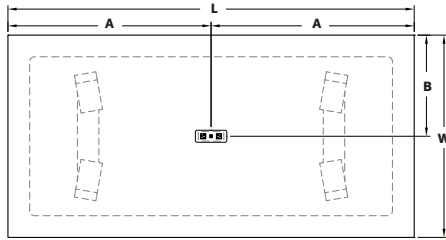


For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

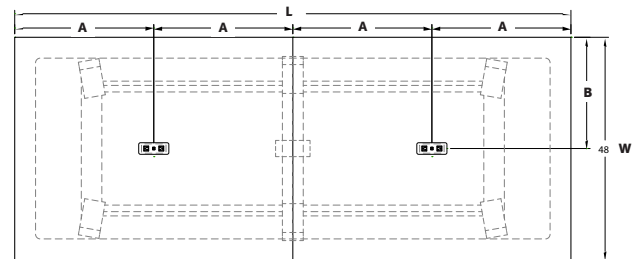
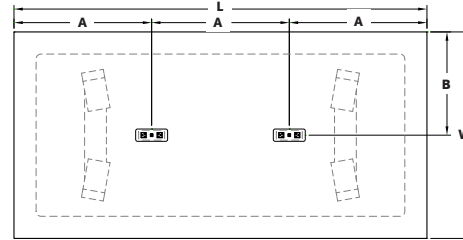
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
- » Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

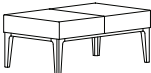
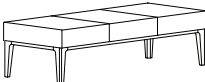

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

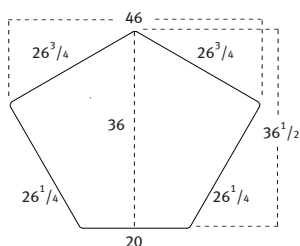
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162	 Two-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1670	1742	1790	1818	1868	1920	1968	2018	2064	2116	2346	2516
6163	 Three-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1992	2091	2157	2196	2265	2336	2402	2471	2534	2606	2922	3156
6164	 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1802	1883	1937	1969	2025	2084	2138	2194	2246	2304	2563	2754

Top View



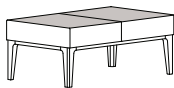
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25

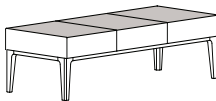
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

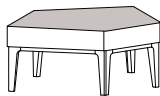
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	DL19
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6162	Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code	DL20
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6163	Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds. Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



Code	DL21
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6164	Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



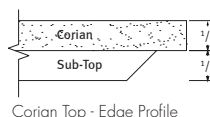
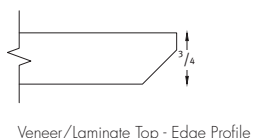
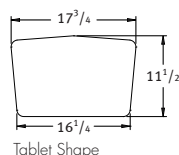
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
- » Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- » Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- » $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
- » Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- » Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- » Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- » Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- » Panels available in 2 and 3 seat spans.
- » Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- » Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- » Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- » Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- » All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- » Field-installation required.
- » Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Storage shelf, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel




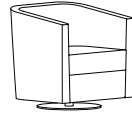

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C 	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1654	1816	1924	1987	2100	2217	2325	2437	2541	2658	3175	3558
6100-SF 	Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1914	2076	2184	2247	2360	2477	2585	2697	2801	2918	3435	3818
6100-AR 	 Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1984	2146	2254	2317	2430	2547	2655	2767	2871	2988	3505	3888

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657
-P01	Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	50

 = Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



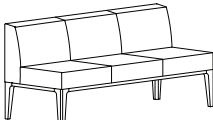
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	1750	1894	1990	2046	2146	2250	2346	2446	2538	2642	3102	3442
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	2306	2486	2606	2676	2801	2931	3051	3176	3291	3421	3996	4421
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	3039	3273	3429	3520	3683	3852	4008	4170	4320	4489	5236	5789

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

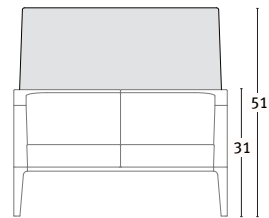
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

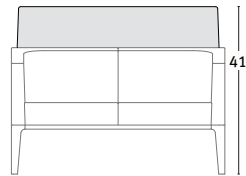
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	1536	1608	1656	1684	1734	1786	1834	1884	1930	1982	2212	2382
													
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	2100	2235	2325	2378	2472	2569	2659	2753	2839	2937	3368	3687
													
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	2783	2972	3098	3172	3303	3440	3566	3697	3818	3954	4558	5004
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

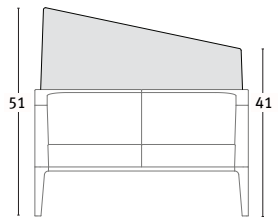
PANEL HEIGHTS:



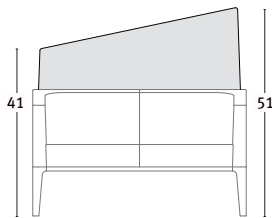
FS = Private Panel (high)



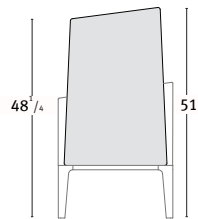
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



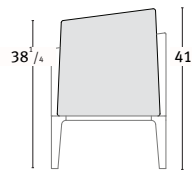
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PANEL WIDTHS*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 ¹ / ₂	42 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 ¹ / ₂	46 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 ³ / ₄	49 ³ / ₄
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 ¹ / ₄	65 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 ¹ / ₄	69 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 ³ / ₄	73 ³ / ₄
Arm Panel	22	24 ¹ / ₂

*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
<u>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1227	1227	1350	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1239	1239	1362	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1254	1254	1379	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1591	1591	1751	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1605	1605	1762	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1617	1617	1778	28
<u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1227	1227	1350	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1239	1239	1362	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1254	1254	1379	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1591	1591	1751	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1605	1605	1762	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1617	1617	1778	26
<u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1227	1227	1350	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1239	1239	1362	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1254	1254	1379	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1591	1591	1751	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1605	1605	1762	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1617	1617	1778	26
<u>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2-()	1124	1124	1233	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A-()	1136	1136	1250	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA-()	1149	1149	1264	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3-()	1455	1455	1602	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A-()	1469	1469	1614	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA-()	1483	1483	1630	19
<u>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</u>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR-()	735	735	808	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL-()	735	735	808	9
<u>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</u>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR-()	615	615	677	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL-()	615	615	677	7

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER			FABRIC GRADES										WEIGHT
DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2-U	802	901	967	1006	1075	1146	1212	1281	1344	1416	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2A-U	808	907	973	1012	1081	1152	1218	1287	1350	1422	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-2AA-U	816	987	1101	1168	1287	1410	1524	1643	1752	1876	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	961	1105	1201	1257	1357	1461	1557	1657	1749	1853	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	FS-3A-U	968	1121	1223	1283	1389	1500	1602	1708	1806	1916	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-3AA-U	974	1145	1259	1326	1445	1568	1682	1801	1910	2034	32
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSL-2-U	802	901	967	1006	1075	1146	1212	1281	1344	1416	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	808	916	988	1030	1105	1183	1255	1330	1399	1477	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-2AA-U	816	969	1071	1131	1237	1348	1450	1556	1654	1764	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	961	1105	1201	1257	1357	1461	1557	1657	1749	1853	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-3A-U	968	1121	1223	1283	1389	1500	1602	1708	1806	1916	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSL-3AA-U	974	1136	1244	1307	1420	1537	1645	1757	1861	1978	30
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSR-2-U	802	901	967	1006	1075	1146	1212	1281	1344	1416	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	808	916	988	1030	1105	1183	1255	1330	1399	1477	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-2AA-U	816	969	1071	1131	1237	1348	1450	1556	1654	1764	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	961	1105	1201	1257	1357	1461	1557	1657	1749	1853	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-3A-U	968	1121	1223	1283	1389	1500	1602	1708	1806	1916	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSR-3AA-U	974	1136	1244	1307	1420	1537	1645	1757	1861	1978	30
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	HS-2-U	738	837	903	942	1011	1082	1148	1217	1280	1352	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	744	852	924	966	1041	1119	1191	1266	1335	1413	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 ¹ / ₄	HS-2AA-U	750	867	945	991	1072	1157	1235	1316	1391	1475	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	882	1026	1122	1178	1278	1382	1478	1578	1670	1774	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	HS-3A-U	891	1044	1146	1206	1312	1423	1525	1631	1729	1839	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	HS-3AA-U	896	1058	1166	1229	1342	1459	1567	1679	1783	1900	22
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFR-U	556	610	646	667	705	744	780	817	852	891	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFL-U	556	610	646	667	705	744	780	817	852	891	12
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHR-U	556	610	646	667	705	744	780	817	852	891	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHL-U	556	610	646	667	705	744	780	817	852	891	9

DOMO LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

- ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable
- BASE FINISH COLORS:
- » Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H ³ / ₄ " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹ / ₂ " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₈ " metal tube 25 lbs.	968	1237



DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



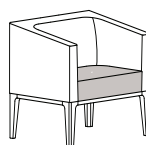
Code DL1

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



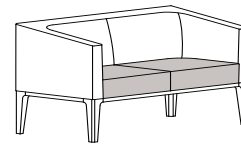
Code DL2

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion &
Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



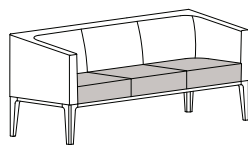
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



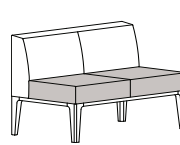
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



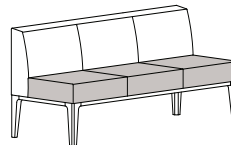
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

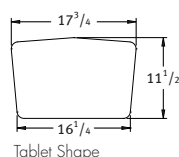
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



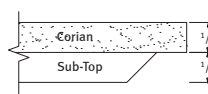
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- » Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- » Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- » Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- » Panels available in 2, 3 and 4-seat spans.
- » Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- » Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- » Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS CONTINUED:

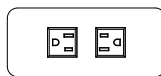
- » Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- » All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- » Field-installation required.
- » Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- » **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with panel order.**

POWER UNITS:

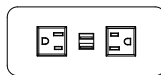
- » Available on all tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



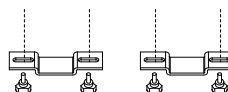
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

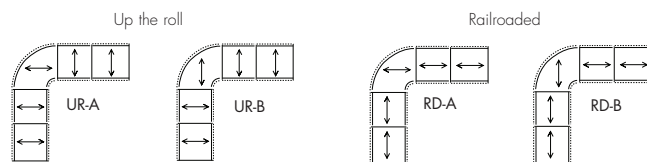
GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Connecting table, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, to table, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
 - Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal base finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


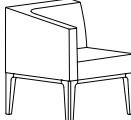

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1750	1894	1990	2046	2146	2250	2346	2446	2538	2642	3102	3442
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2306	2486	2606	2676	2801	2931	3051	3176	3291	3421	3996	4421
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3039	3273	3429	3520	3683	3852	4008	4170	4320	4489	5236	5789

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



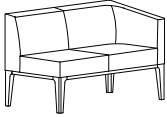
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1536	1608	1656	1684	1734	1786	1834	1884	1930	1982	2212	2382
													
6110-R	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1669	1768	1834	1873	1942	2013	2079	2148	2211	2283	2599	2833
													
6110-L	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1669	1768	1834	1873	1942	2013	2079	2148	2211	2283	2599	2833
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

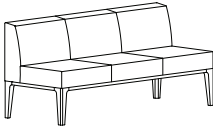
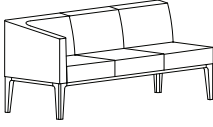
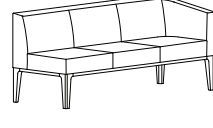
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2100	2235	2325	2378	2472	2569	2659	2753	2839	2937	3368	3687
													
6120-R	Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2297	2450	2552	2612	2718	2829	2931	3037	3135	3245	3734	4095
													
6120-L	Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2297	2450	2552	2612	2718	2829	2931	3037	3135	3245	3734	4095
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

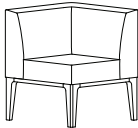
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2783	2972	3098	3172	3303	3440	3566	3697	3818	3954	4558	5004
													
6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2910	3117	3255	3336	3480	3629	3767	3911	4043	4193	4854	5343
													
6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2910	3117	3255	3336	3480	3629	3767	3911	4043	4193	4854	5343
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


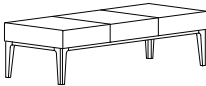
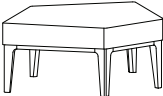
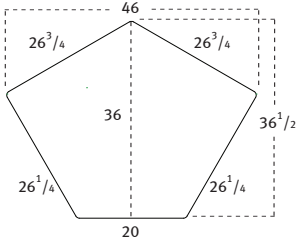
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140	 90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1687	1786	1852	1891	1960	2031	2097	2166	2229	2301	2617	2851
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets												75

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	2-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1670	1742	1790	1818	1868	1920	1968	2018	2064	2116	2346	2516
6163 	3-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1992	2091	2157	2196	2265	2336	2402	2471	2534	2606	2922	3156
6164 	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1802	1883	1937	1969	2025	2084	2138	2194	2246	2304	2563	2754
Top View 													

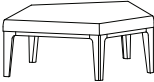
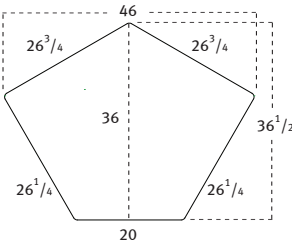
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

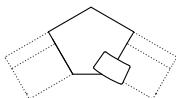
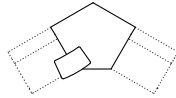
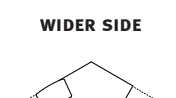
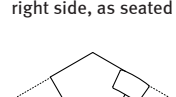
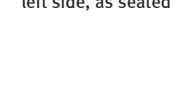
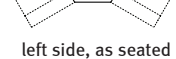
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174 	120-Degree Pentagonal Table See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs. 	1963	4235

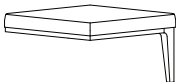

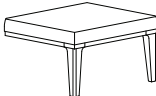
OPTIONS			
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	353	NARROW SIDE 
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	353	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	608	right side, as seated 
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	608	
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	353	left side, as seated 
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	353	
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	608	WIDER SIDE 
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	608	
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452	right side, as seated 
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363	left side, as seated 
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473	
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6180 	90-Degree Corner Table W 26 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 15 34 lbs.	1472	2404
6185 	Inline Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 31 28 lbs.	1299	2044
6185-ET 	End Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1459	2204

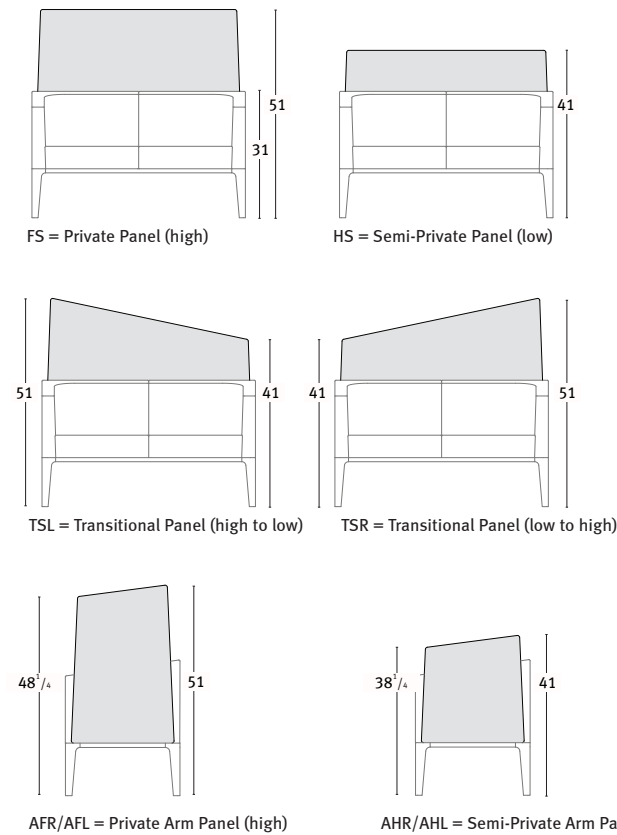
OPTIONS		
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	353
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	353
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	608
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	608
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	5
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	10

DOMO MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PANEL HEIGHTS:

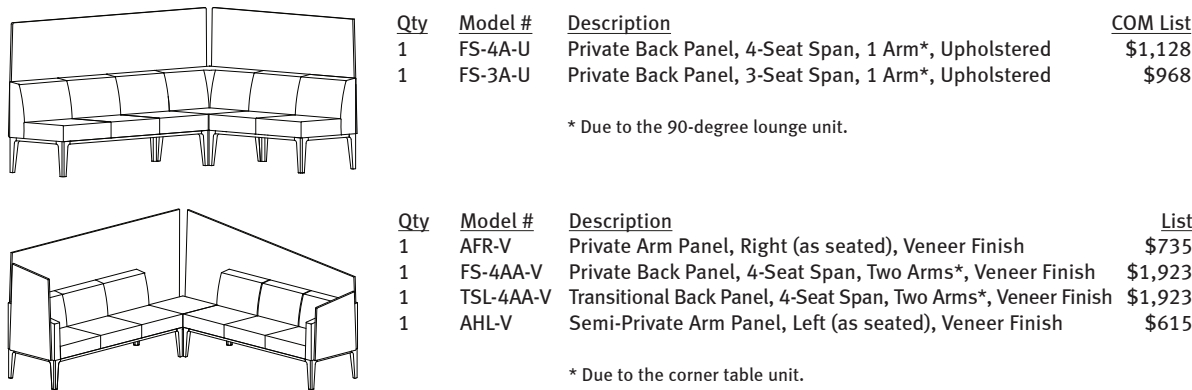


PANEL WIDTHS*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 ¹ / ₂	42 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 ¹ / ₂	46 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 ³ / ₄	49 ³ / ₄
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 ¹ / ₄	65 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 ¹ / ₄	69 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 ³ / ₄	73 ³ / ₄
4-Seat Span, No Arms	85 ¹ / ₂	87 ¹ / ₂
4-Seat Span, One Arm	89 ¹ / ₂	89 ¹ / ₂
4-Seat Span, Two Arms	93 ¹ / ₂	95 ¹ / ₂
Arm Panel	22	24 ¹ / ₂

*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

PRIVACY PANEL ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Refer to page 17 for additional examples.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	veneer (-V)	laminate (-L)	whiteboard (-W)	weight
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1227	1227	1350	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1239	1239	1362	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1254	1254	1379	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1591	1591	1751	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1605	1605	1762	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1617	1617	1778	28
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-4-()	1897	1897	2086	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-4A-()	1909	1909	2100	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-4AA-()	1923	1923	2114	35
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1227	1227	1350	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1239	1239	1362	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1254	1254	1379	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1591	1591	1751	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1605	1605	1762	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1617	1617	1778	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-4-()	1897	1897	2086	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-4A-()	1909	1909	2100	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-4AA-()	1923	1923	2114	33
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1227	1227	1350	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1239	1239	1362	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1254	1254	1379	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1591	1591	1751	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1605	1605	1762	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1617	1617	1778	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-4-()	1897	1897	2086	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-4A-()	1909	1909	2100	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-4AA-()	1923	1923	2114	33

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	veneer (-V)	laminate (-L)	whiteboard (-W)	weight
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2(-)	1124	1124	1233	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A(-)	1136	1136	1250	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA(-)	1149	1149	1264	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3(-)	1455	1455	1602	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A(-)	1469	1469	1614	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA(-)	1483	1483	1630	19
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-4(-)	1728	1728	1901	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-4A(-)	1740	1740	1915	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-4AA(-)	1755	1755	1929	27
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR(-)	735	735	808	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL(-)	735	735	808	9
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR(-)	615	615	677	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL(-)	615	615	677	7

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

MODEL NUMBER			FABRIC GRADES										
DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2-U	802	901	967	1006	1075	1146	1212	1281	1344	1416	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2A-U	808	907	973	1012	1081	1152	1218	1287	1350	1422	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-2AA-U	816	987	1101	1168	1287	1410	1524	1643	1752	1876	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	961	1105	1201	1257	1357	1461	1557	1657	1749	1853	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	FS-3A-U	968	1121	1223	1283	1389	1500	1602	1708	1806	1916	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-3AA-U	974	1145	1259	1326	1445	1568	1682	1801	1910	2034	32
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	FS-4-U	1121	1319	1451	1528	1666	1809	1941	2078	2205	2348	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	FS-4A-U	1128	1326	1458	1535	1673	1816	1948	2085	2212	2355	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	6	FS-4AA-U	1133	1349	1493	1577	1727	1883	2027	2177	2315	2471	40
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSL-2-U	802	901	967	1006	1075	1146	1212	1281	1344	1416	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	808	916	988	1030	1105	1183	1255	1330	1399	1477	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-2AA-U	816	969	1071	1131	1237	1348	1450	1556	1654	1764	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	961	1105	1201	1257	1357	1461	1557	1657	1749	1853	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-3A-U	968	1121	1223	1283	1389	1500	1602	1708	1806	1916	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSL-3AA-U	974	1136	1244	1307	1420	1537	1645	1757	1861	1978	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSL-4-U	1121	1319	1451	1528	1666	1809	1941	2078	2205	2348	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	TSL-4A-U	1128	1326	1458	1535	1673	1816	1948	2085	2212	2355	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSL-4AA-U	1133	1331	1463	1540	1678	1821	1953	2090	2217	2360	38
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSR-2-U	802	901	967	1006	1075	1146	1212	1281	1344	1416	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	808	916	988	1030	1105	1183	1255	1330	1399	1477	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-2AA-U	816	969	1071	1131	1237	1348	1450	1556	1654	1764	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	961	1105	1201	1257	1357	1461	1557	1657	1749	1853	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-3A-U	968	1121	1223	1283	1389	1500	1602	1708	1806	1916	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSR-3AA-U	974	1136	1244	1307	1420	1537	1645	1757	1861	1978	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSR-4-U	1121	1319	1451	1528	1666	1809	1941	2078	2205	2348	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	TSR-4A-U	1128	1326	1458	1535	1673	1816	1948	2085	2212	2355	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSR-4AA-U	1133	1331	1463	1540	1678	1821	1953	2090	2217	2360	38

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

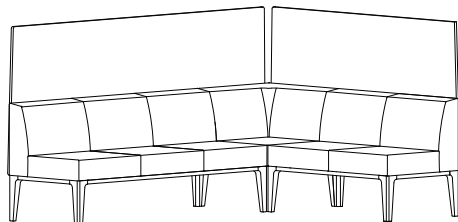
IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

MODEL NUMBER			FABRIC GRADES										
DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	HS-2-U	738	837	903	942	1011	1082	1148	1217	1280	1352	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	744	852	924	966	1041	1119	1191	1266	1335	1413	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 ¹ / ₄	HS-2AA-U	750	867	945	991	1072	1157	1235	1316	1391	1475	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	882	1026	1122	1178	1278	1382	1478	1578	1670	1774	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	HS-3A-U	891	1044	1146	1206	1312	1423	1525	1631	1729	1839	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	HS-3AA-U	896	1058	1166	1229	1342	1459	1567	1679	1783	1900	22
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	HS-4-U	1032	1230	1362	1439	1577	1720	1852	1989	2116	2259	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	HS-4A-U	1039	1237	1369	1446	1584	1727	1859	1996	2123	2266	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 ³ / ₄	HS-4AA-U	1044	1251	1389	1470	1614	1763	1901	2045	2177	2327	31
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFR-U	556	610	646	667	705	744	780	817	852	891	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFL-U	556	610	646	667	705	744	780	817	852	891	12
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHR-U	556	610	646	667	705	744	780	817	852	891	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHL-U	556	610	646	667	705	744	780	817	852	891	9

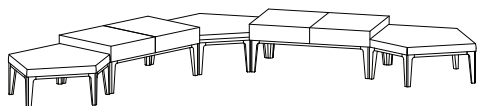
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

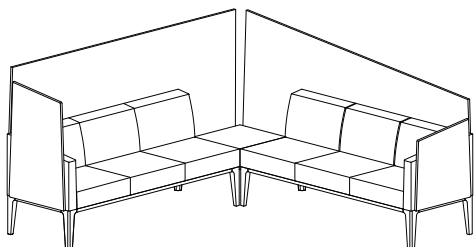


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	\$2,783
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	\$1,687
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	\$2,100
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	\$1,128
<u>1</u>	<u>FS-3A-U</u>	<u>Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered</u>	<u>\$968</u>
5			\$8,666

* Due to the 90-degree corner lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$1,963 each)	\$5,889
2	6162	2-Seat Bench (\$1,670 each)	\$3,340
5			\$9,229



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,910
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	\$1,472
1	6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,910
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	\$700
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,923
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,923
<u>1</u>	<u>AHL-V</u>	<u>Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish</u>	<u>\$615</u>
7			\$12,453

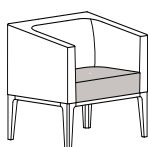
* Due to the corner table unit.

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

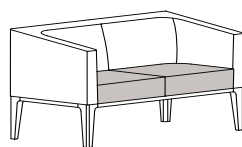
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



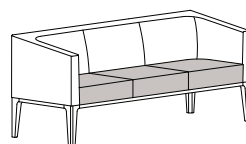
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



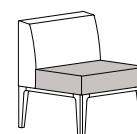
Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



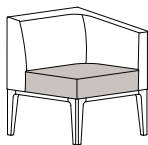
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



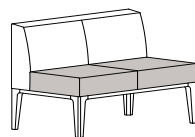
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



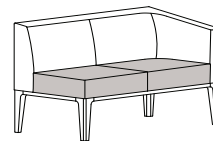
Code DL7

Models COM Requirement
6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



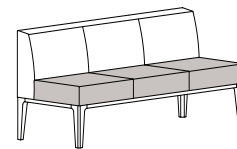
Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



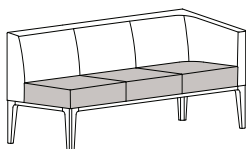
Code DL11

Models COM Requirement
6120-R Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
6120-L Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



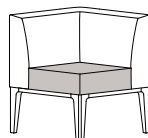
Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



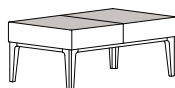
Code DL15

Models COM Requirement
6130-R Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6130-L Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



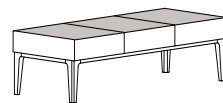
Code DL16

Model COM Requirement
6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



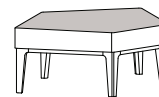
Code DL19

Model COM Requirement
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model COM Requirement
6163 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL21

Model COM Requirement
6164 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

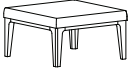
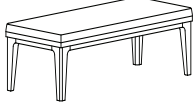

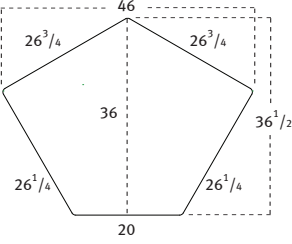
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	Domo Table				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	1651	2533	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	1934	3414	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	2347	4373	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	1923	3057	51
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table	6174	1963	4235	56
					
Top View					

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	25

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal base available in three finishes.
- » Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (column only)
- » Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

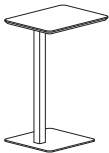
DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		veneer or laminate	corian (-co)
6191	Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H ³ / ₄ " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹ / ₂ " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₈ " metal tube 25 lbs.	968	1237



FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- » Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

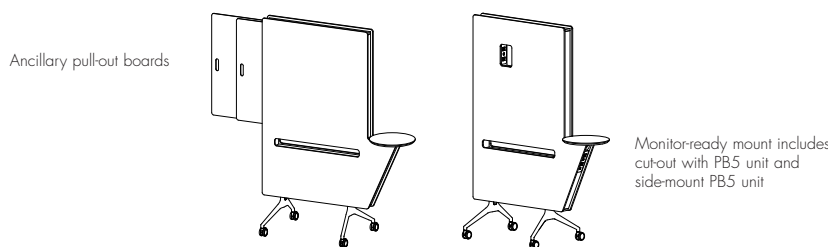
M.A.T.E. SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- » 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. OPTIONS:

- » Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements. Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- » Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
- » Select from PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- » Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- » PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

DIVIDER SCREEN OPTIONS:

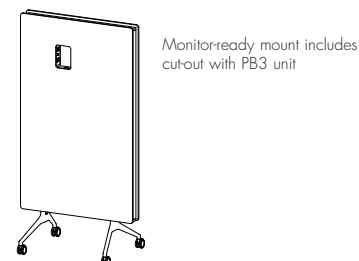
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PB3 power unit.
- » **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- » PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone



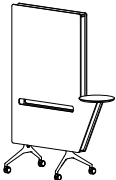
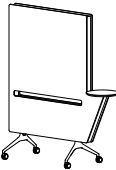

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

- » Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 104 lbs.	3825
6990-486371-()-() 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 116 lbs.	4428
6991-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 126 lbs.	5198

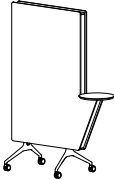
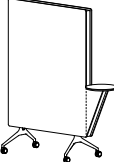
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 104 lbs.										
		3169	3304	3394	3447	3541	3638	3728	3822	3908	4006
6990-486371-U-U 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 116 lbs.										
		3671	3833	3941	4004	4117	4234	4342	4454	4558	4675


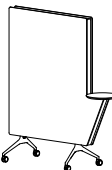
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<div>6990-395471-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>54" Wide M.A.T.E.</div> <div>Upholstered Panel One Side</div> <div>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard</div> <div>Panel on Flip Side</div> <div>W 54 D 26¹/₄ H 71</div> <div>Surface Area 39" Wide</div> <div>Panel Thickness 4¹/₈</div> <div>2 yds. 104 lbs.</div>	<div>Veneer (-V)</div> <div>Laminate (-L)</div> <div>Upholstered (-U)</div> <div>Whiteboard (-W)</div>	3497	3569	3617	3645	3695	3747	3795	3845	3891	3943
<div>6990-486371-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>63" Wide M.A.T.E.</div> <div>Upholstered Panel One Side</div> <div>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard</div> <div>Panel on Flip Side</div> <div>W 63 D 26¹/₄ H 71</div> <div>Surface Area 48" Wide</div> <div>Panel Thickness 4¹/₈</div> <div>2³/₄ yds. 116 lbs.</div>	<div>Veneer (-V)</div> <div>Laminate (-L)</div> <div>Upholstered (-U)</div> <div>Whiteboard (-W)</div>	4049	4148	4214	4253	4322	4393	4459	4528	4591	4663

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

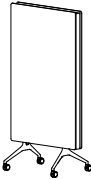
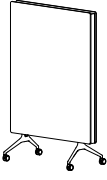
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finishes
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
6995-3971-(-)(-) 	39" Wide Divider Screen Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 76 lbs.	3554
6995-4871-(-)(-) 	48" Wide Divider Screen Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 88 lbs.	3819

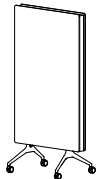
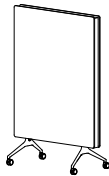
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	400
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	400

*Includes one PB3 power unit

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

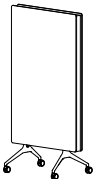
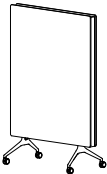
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U	<div></div> <div>39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 39 D 26¹/₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4¹/₈ 3³/₄ yds. 76 lbs.</div>	2770	2905	2995	3048	3142	3239	3329	3423	3509	3607
6995-4871-U-U	<div></div> <div>48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 48 D 26¹/₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4¹/₈ 3³/₄ yds. 88 lbs.</div>	3006	3141	3231	3284	3378	3475	3565	3659	3745	3843
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80									

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

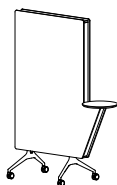
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-()		39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 76 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3162	3234	3282	3310	3360	3412	3460	3510	3556	3608
6995-4871-U-()		48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 88 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3413	3485	3533	3561	3611	3663	3711	3761	3807	3859
OPTIONS												
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish					80						
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PB3 power unit (non-upholstered side only)					400						

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

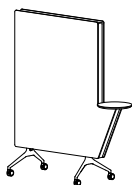
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL4

Model
6990-54-U-U

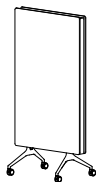
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL5

Model
6990-63-U-U

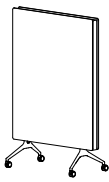
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2³/₄ yds.



Code FL6

Model
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.

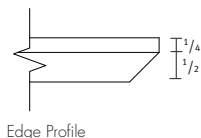
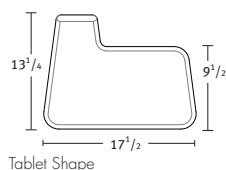
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

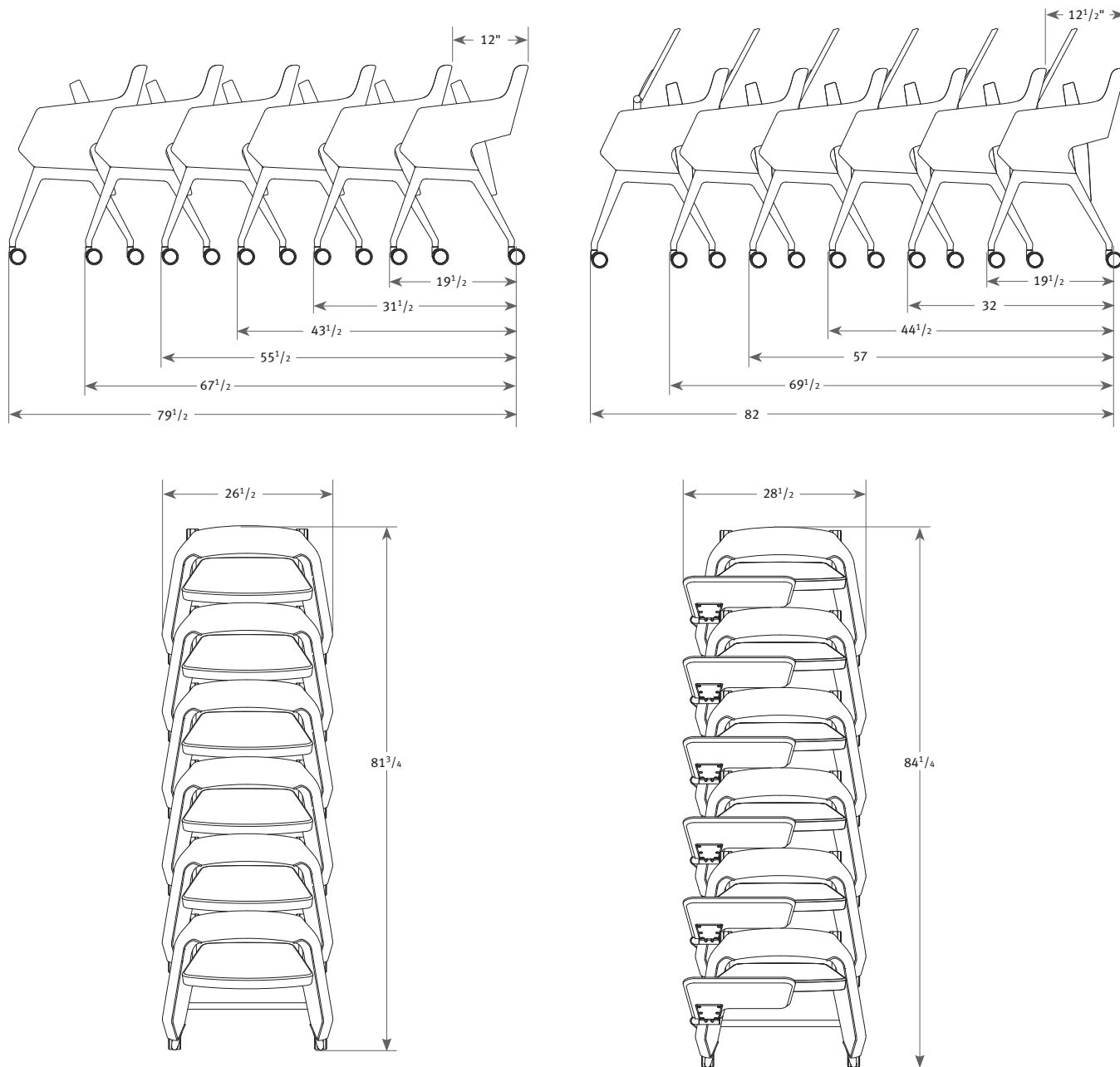


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:

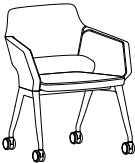



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910	 4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1571	1652	1706	1738	1794	1853	1907	1963	2015	2073	2332	2523
6915	 Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1575	1656	1710	1742	1798	1857	1911	1967	2019	2077	2336	2527

OPTIONS		
-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	25
-GD03	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	470
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	470
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	220

 = Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6910	Back = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

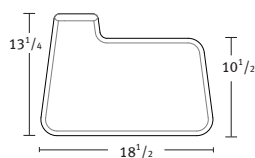
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



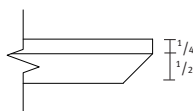
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- » Optional under seat book rack with $14\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " H storage space and 3" height clearance from the floor, available on 4-leg frames only. Book rack will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: $18\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $13\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



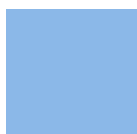
White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

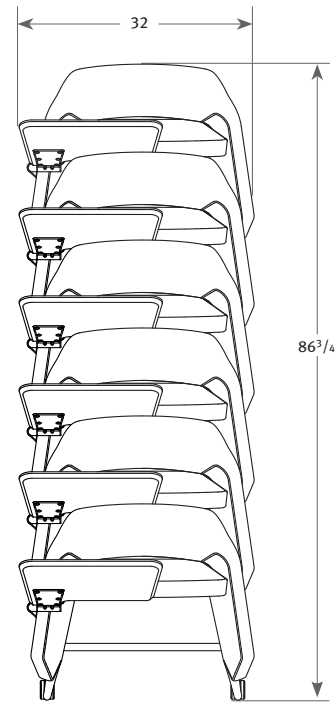
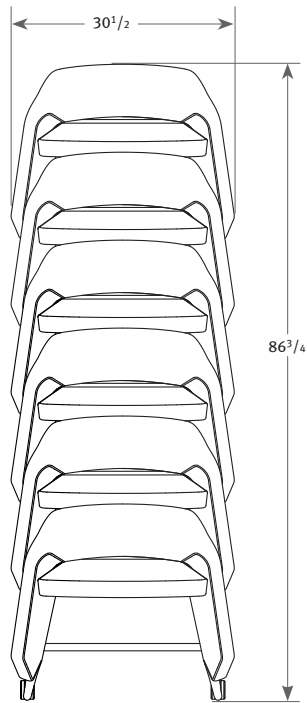
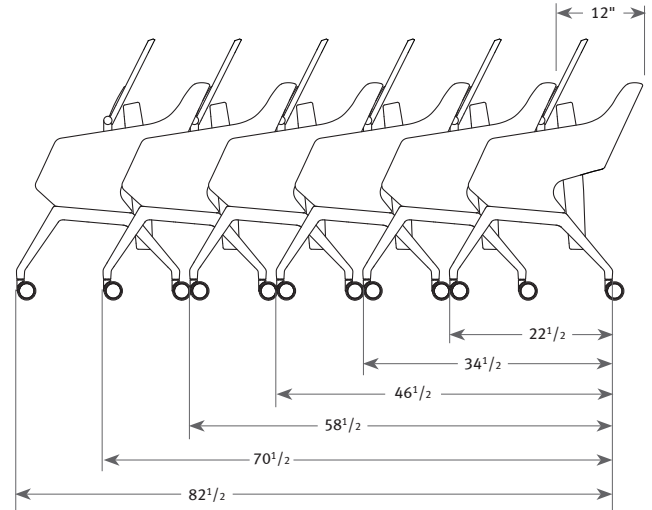
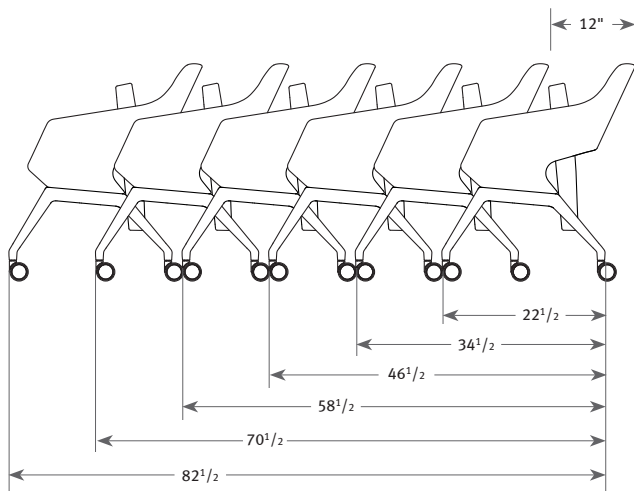


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920	4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1848	1938	1998	2033	2096	2161	2221	2283	2341	2406	2693	2906
6921	4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1959	2058	2124	2163	2232	2303	2369	2438	2501	2573	2889	3123

OPTIONS			
-FS01	Fixed Seat		25
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)		n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)		470
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)		470
-BK01	Book Rack		160
-PF06	Premium Finish (base, tablet bracket and book rack)		220

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925	Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1940	2030	2090	2125	2188	2253	2313	2375	2433	2498	2785	2998
6926	Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2032	2131	2197	2236	2305	2376	2442	2511	2574	2646	2962	3196

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base		20
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)		470
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)		470
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)		220

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6920	Back and Arm Panels = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	FL3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



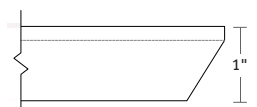
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 3/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

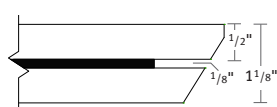
SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

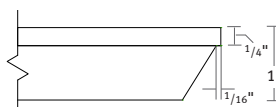
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

CORIAN® COLORS:

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

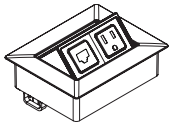
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

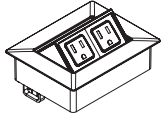
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

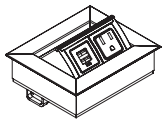
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	☼ Round Top, 26" High 29" Dia. x 26" H 36" Dia. x 26" H 42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1614	2583	2127	33
		FX8-3626-BV	1845	3471	2407	43
		FX8-4226-BV	2183	4406	2810	54
	☼ Round Top, 29" High 29" Dia. x 29" H 36" Dia. x 29" H 42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	1669	2636	2180	34
		FX8-3629-BV	1901	3523	2463	44
		FX8-4229-BV	2239	4460	2865	55
	☼ Round Top, 42" High 29" Dia. x 42" H 36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	1847	2810	2358	37
		FX8-3642-BV	2078	3696	2640	47

OPTIONS




-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☼ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1628	2597	2288	33
		FX9-363626-BV	1861	3486	2593	43
		FX9-424226-BV	2205	4426	3029	54
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	1684	2650	2347	34
		FX9-363629-BV	1916	3539	2653	44
		FX9-424229-BV	2259	4480	3087	55
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	1861	2822	2539	37
		FX9-363642-BV	2094	3713	2843	47

OPTIONS

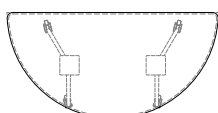
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



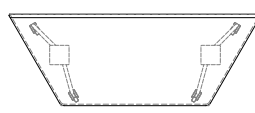
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



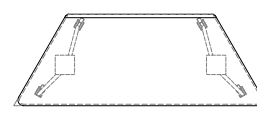
Half-Round



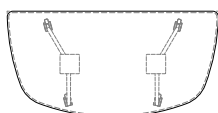
Rectangle



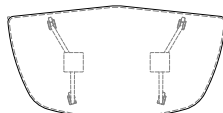
Trapezoid - Long Side



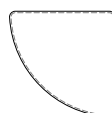
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



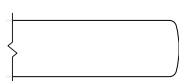
Video Conference End



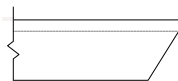
Corner

- » Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- » Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- » Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

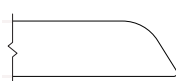
TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Eased (ES)



Beveled (BV)



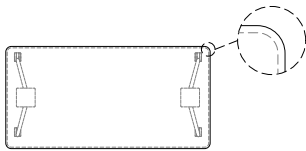
Waterfall (WF)

- » All edges are 1" thick.
- » Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- » Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

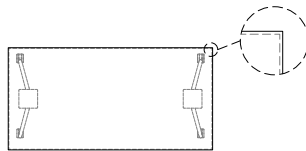
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

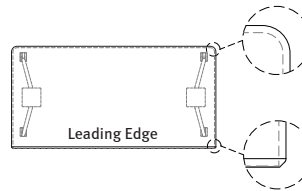
- » Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



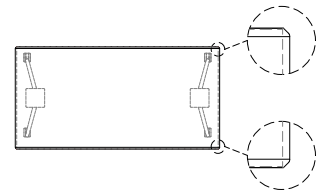
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- » Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

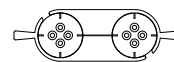
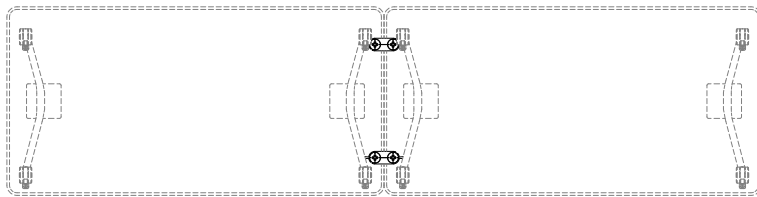
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

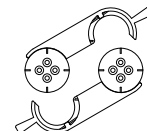
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).

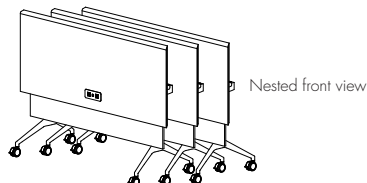


Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

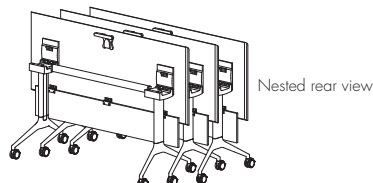
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- » Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

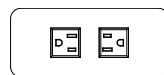
- » 8" high x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

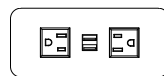
- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

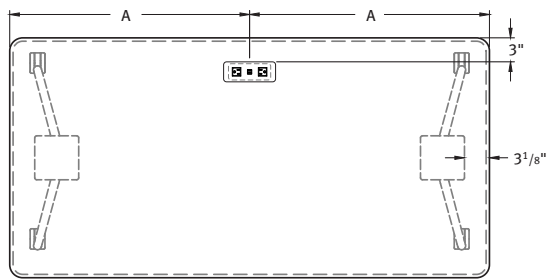
- » Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- » Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- » **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

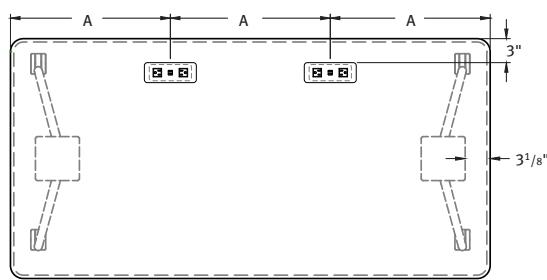
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



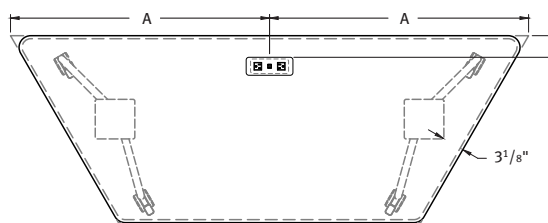
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



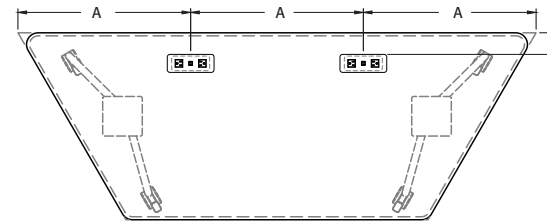
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



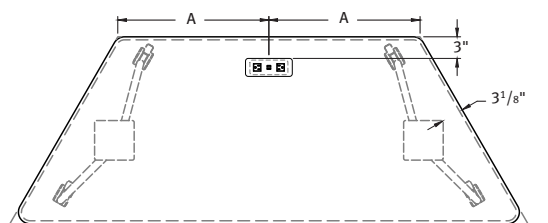
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



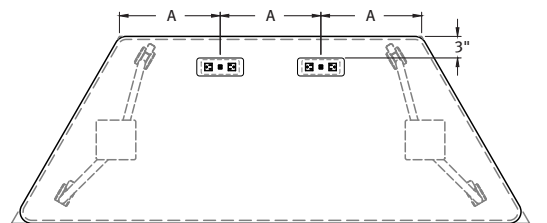
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

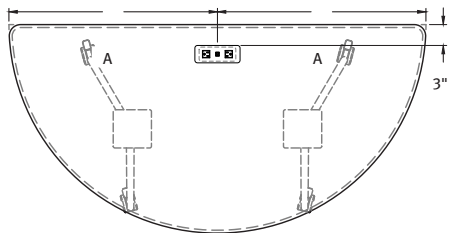


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

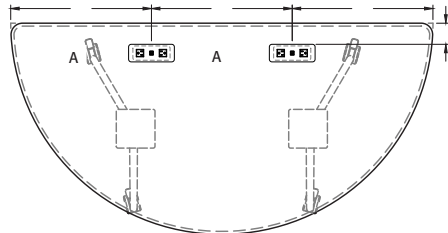
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



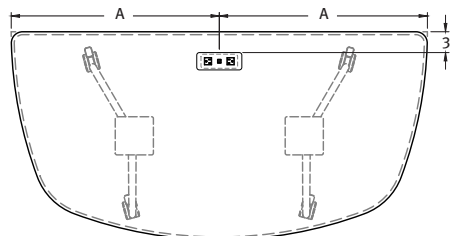
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



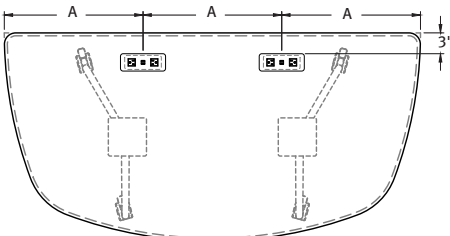
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



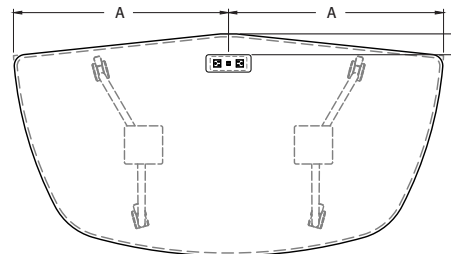
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



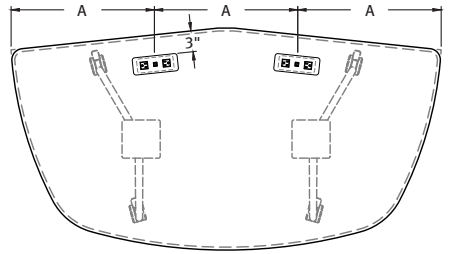
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

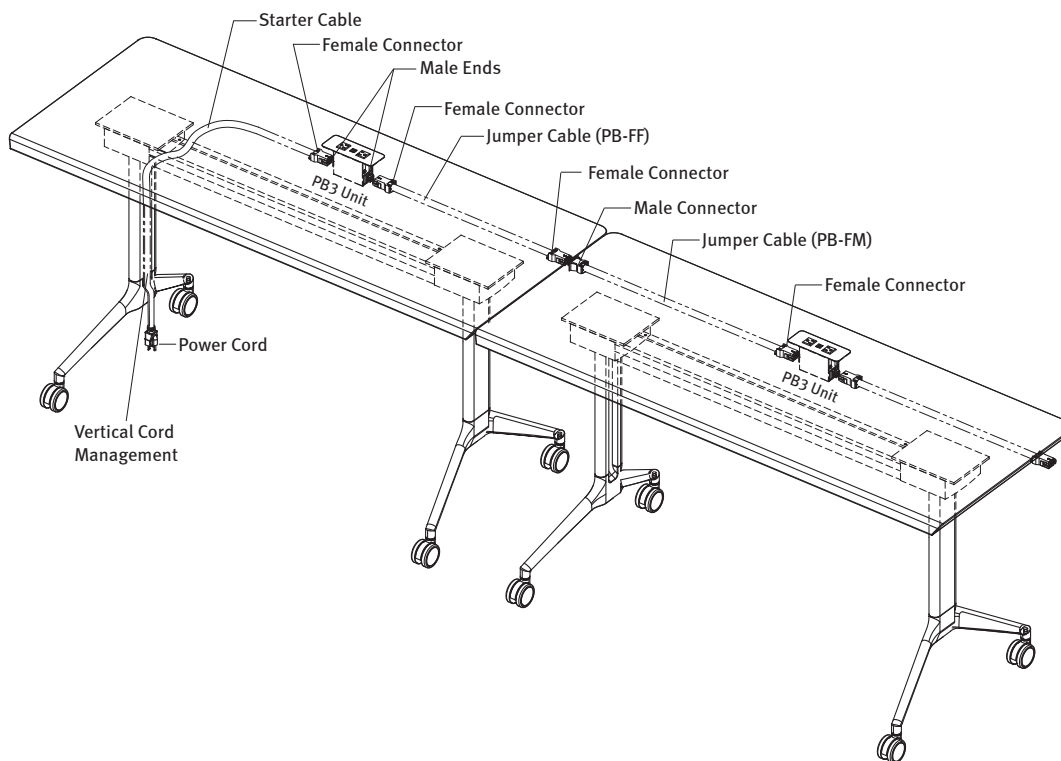
GROMMET:



- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
- » Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
- » 5/8" cord slot.
- » Available in black and chrome finishes.
- » Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- » Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



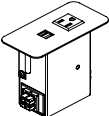
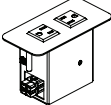
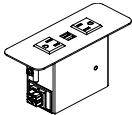
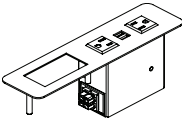

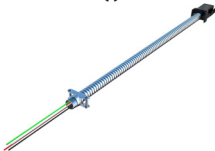
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:




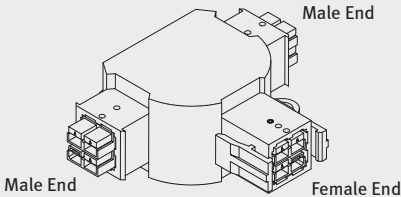
» **Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB1-DC 	Power Band 1 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports.» UL listed	525												
PB2-DC 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets» UL listed	368												
PB3-DC 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports» UL listed	552												
PB4-DC 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate» For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services» UL listed	604												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	237												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>189</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>210</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	163	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	189	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	210	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	163												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	189												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	210												

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

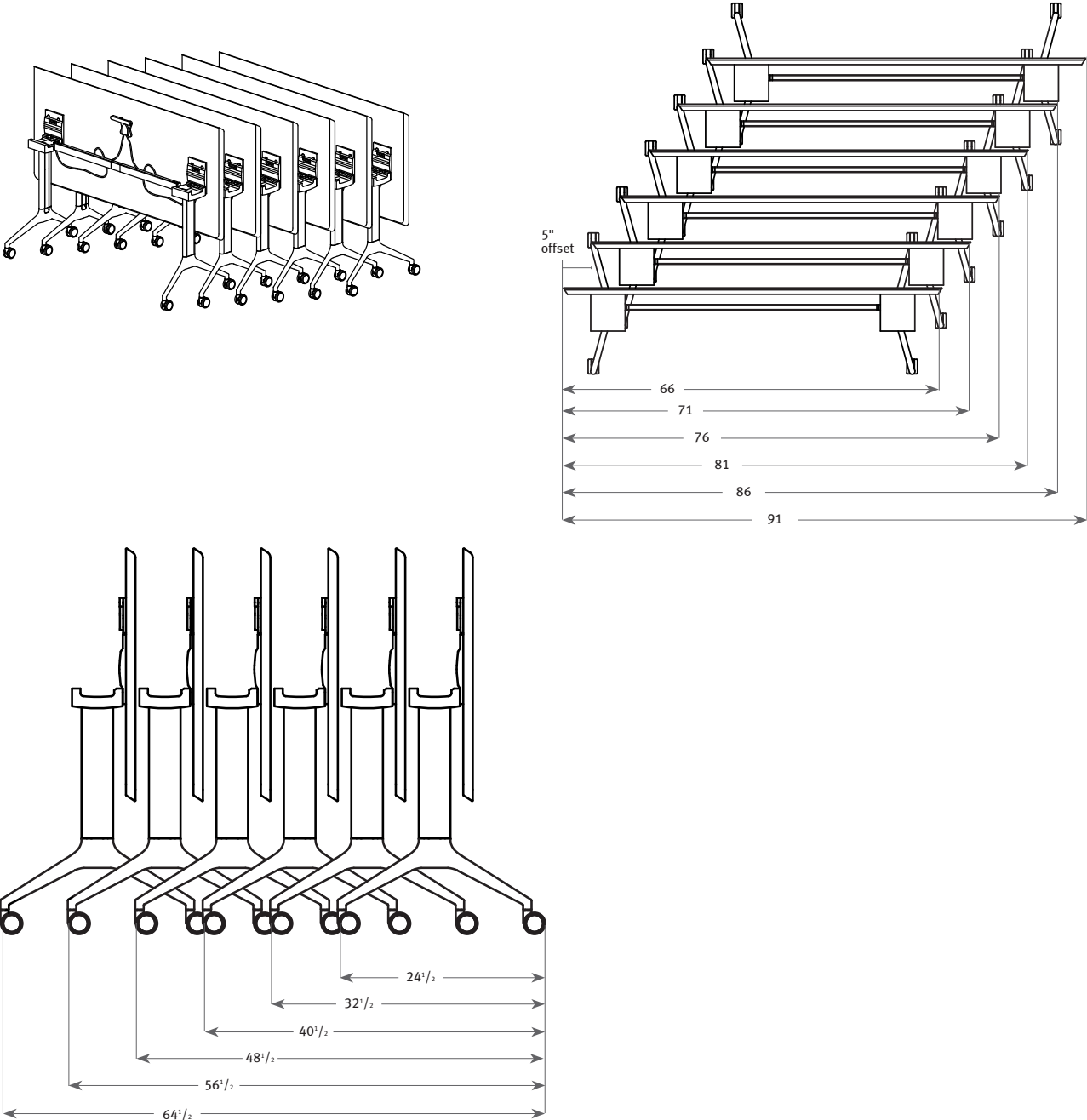
//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>111</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>121</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>153</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	111	PB-FF-24	24"	121	PB-FF-30	30"	132	PB-FF-36	36"	132	PB-FF-48	48"	142	PB-FF-54	54"	147	PB-FF-60	60"	153	PB-FF-72	72"	163	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	111																											
PB-FF-24	24"	121																											
PB-FF-30	30"	132																											
PB-FF-36	36"	132																											
PB-FF-48	48"	142																											
PB-FF-54	54"	147																											
PB-FF-60	60"	153																											
PB-FF-72	72"	163																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>111</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>121</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>153</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	111	PB-FM-24	24"	121	PB-FM-30	30"	132	PB-FM-36	36"	132	PB-FM-48	48"	142	PB-FM-54	54"	147	PB-FM-60	60"	153	PB-FM-72	72"	163	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	111																											
PB-FM-24	24"	121																											
PB-FM-30	30"	132																											
PB-FM-36	36"	132																											
PB-FM-48	48"	142																											
PB-FM-54	54"	147																											
PB-FM-60	60"	153																											
PB-FM-72	72"	163																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	147																											

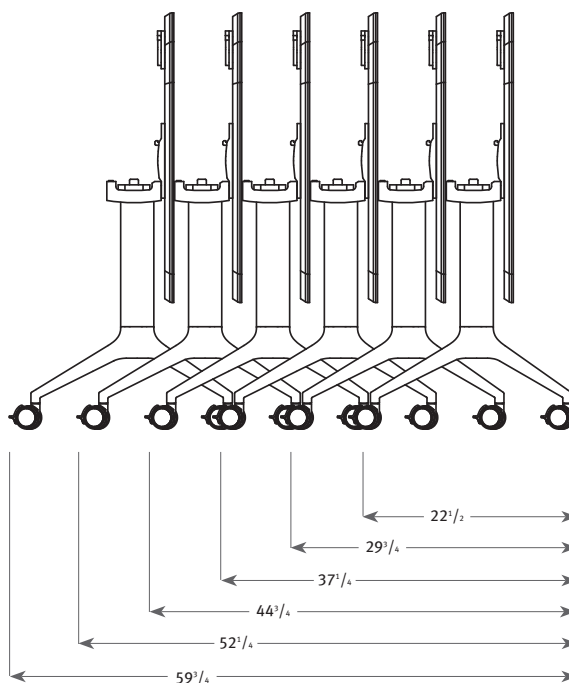
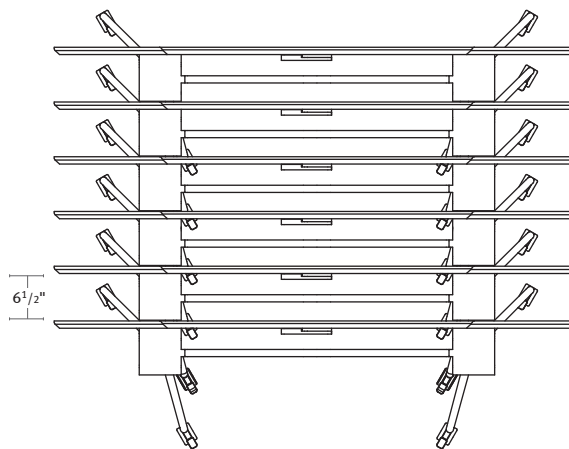
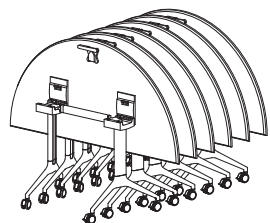
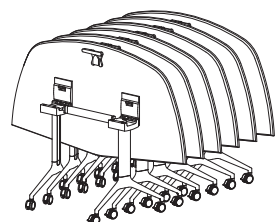
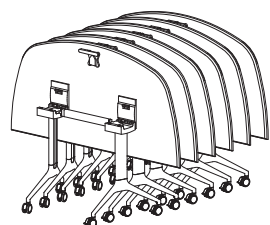
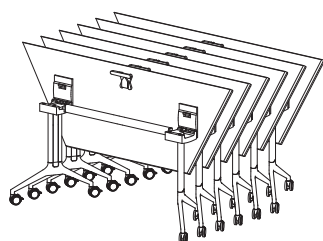
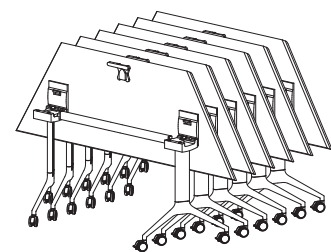
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

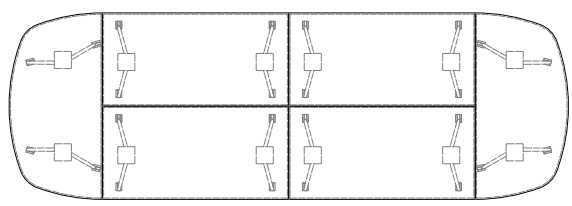


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

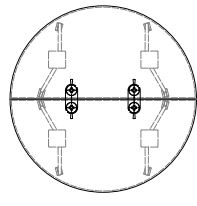
//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



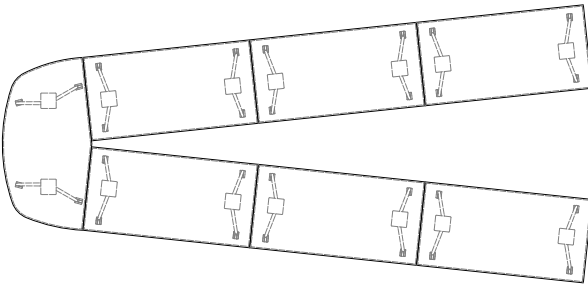
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"



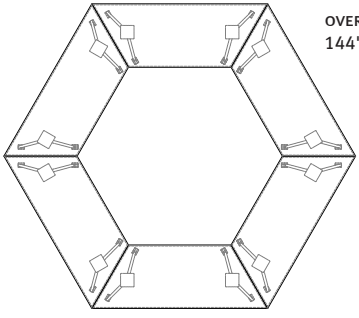
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,774 ea.)	\$11,096
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$2,627 ea.)	\$5,254
6			\$16,350

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$3,409 ea.)	\$6,818
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	\$100
			\$6,918



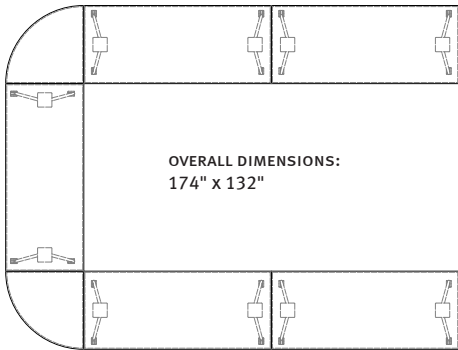
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,556 ea.)	\$21,336
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$3,509 ea.)	\$7,018
8			\$28,354

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,694 ea.)	\$22,164





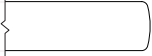
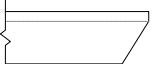
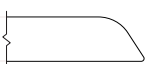
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,271 ea.)	\$16,355
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$782 ea.)	\$1,564
8			\$17,919

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-(-)(-)	1923	N/A	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-(-)(-)	2478	N/A	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-(-)(-)	2539	N/A	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-(-)(-)	2598	N/A	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-(-)(-)	3021	N/A	62
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-(-)(-)	3070	N/A	66
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-(-)(-)	2377	N/A	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-(-)(-)	2774	N/A	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-(-)(-)	3006	N/A	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-(-)(-)	3117	N/A	69
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-(-)(-)	3955	N/A	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-(-)(-)	4014	N/A	77
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-(-)(-)	2488	2646	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-(-)(-)	3032	3228	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-(-)(-)	3122	3332	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-(-)(-)	3233	3459	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-(-)(-)	4072	4313	85
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-(-)(-)	4133	4390	90
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-(-)(-)	2977	3173	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-(-)(-)	3217	3427	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-(-)(-)	3327	3553	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-(-)(-)	4167	4408	97
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-(-)(-)	4229	4486	103
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS


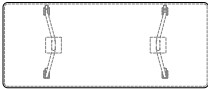
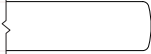
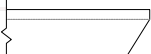

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	1981	N/A	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	2536	N/A	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	2597	N/A	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	2656	N/A	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	3079	N/A	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	3126	N/A	68
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	2435	N/A	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	2831	N/A	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	3063	N/A	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	3271	N/A	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	4013	N/A	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	4071	N/A	79
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	2546	2582	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	3035	2704	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	3181	3231	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	3292	3391	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	4131	3518	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	4190	4372	92
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	3036	3232	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	3275	3485	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	3386	3612	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	4226	4467	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	4288	4484	105
				4386	
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS



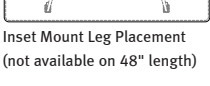
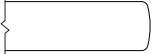
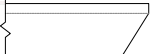

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-(-)(-)	3222	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-(-)(-)	3324	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-(-)(-)	3505	N/A	74
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-(-)(-)	3516	N/A	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-(-)(-)	3919	N/A	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-(-)(-)	4449	N/A	85
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-(-)(-)	3812	4008	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-(-)(-)	4078	4304	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-(-)(-)	4569	4826	101
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-(-)(-)	3721	3917	91
	42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-(-)(-)	4134	4360	102
	42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-(-)(-)	4665	4922	114
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)					
 Beveled (-BV)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

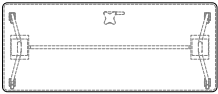
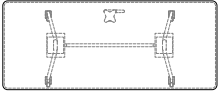

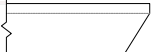

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High Casters					
 <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	2704	N/A	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	3203	N/A	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	3295	N/A	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	3354	N/A	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	3841	N/A	65
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	3890	N/A	69
 <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p>	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	3200	N/A	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	3497	N/A	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	3701	N/A	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	3873	N/A	72
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	4775	N/A	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	4834	N/A	80
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 <p>Eased (-ES)</p>	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-(-)(-)	3374	3532	64
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-(-)(-)	3683	3879	74
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-(-)(-)	3815	4025	79
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-(-)(-)	3989	4215	84
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-(-)(-)	4892	5133	88
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-(-)(-)	4952	5209	93
 <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>					
 <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p>					

OPTIONS



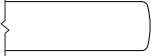
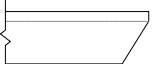
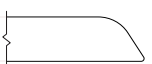
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-()-()	2763	N/A	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-()-()	3260	N/A	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-()-()	3352	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-()-()	3583	N/A	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-()-()	4094	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-()-()	4145	N/A	71
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-()-()	3257	N/A	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-()-()	3556	N/A	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-()-()	3759	N/A	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-()-()	3931	N/A	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-()-()	4833	N/A	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-()-()	4891	N/A	82
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-()-()	3367	3525	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-()-()	3743	3939	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-()-()	3874	4084	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-()-()	4047	4273	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-()-()	4950	5191	90
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-()-()	5011	5268	95
 Beveled (-BV)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

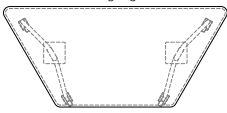

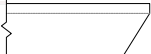

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX2 SERIES  <p>Leading Edge</p> <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-()-EM	1860
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-()-EM	2408
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-()-EM	2436
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-()-EM	2914
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-()-EM	1919
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-()-EM	2466
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-()-EM	2494
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-()-EM	2972
Specify Edge Style  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>  <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p>			

OPTIONS

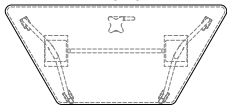
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

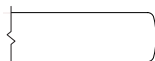
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

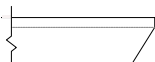
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP2 SERIES  Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-()-EM	2643
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-()-EM	3131
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-()-EM	3160
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-()-EM	3636
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-()-EM	2701
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-()-EM	3188
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-()-EM	3217
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-()-EM	3694

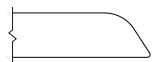
Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

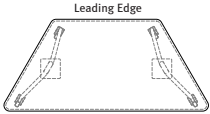



-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX3 SERIES  Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827(-)-EM	1822
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027(-)-EM	2408
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027(-)-EM	2436
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227(-)-EM	2914
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829(-)-EM	1881
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029(-)-EM	2466
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029(-)-EM	2494
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229(-)-EM	2972
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

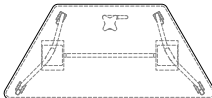

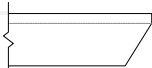

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT	
<div>FP3 SERIES</div> <div><div><div>Leading Edge</div></div><div>Edge Mount Leg Placement</div></div>	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-()-EM	2643	40	
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-246027-()-EM	3131	46	
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-306027-()-EM	3160	50	
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-307227-()-EM	3636	56	
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-()-EM	2701	42	
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-246029-()-EM	3188	48	
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-306029-()-EM	3217	52	
26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-307229-()-EM	3694	58		
<div>Specify Edge Style</div> <div><div></div><div>Eased (-ES)</div><div></div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div><div></div><div>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</div></div>					
OPTIONS					

OPTIONS

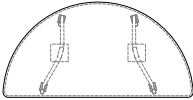

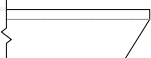
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	2180	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	2658	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	3029	68
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	2180	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	2658	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	3029	68
	Half-Round Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2238	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM	2717	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-ES-IM	3086	70
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	2238	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	2717	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	3086	70

OPTIONS

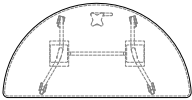


-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-ES-IM FP4-306027-ES-IM FP4-367227-ES-IM FP4-244827-BV-IM FP4-306027-BV-IM FP4-367227-BV-IM	3001 3417 3751 3001 3417 3751	44 55 71 44 55 71
	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-ES-IM FP4-306029-ES-IM FP4-367229-ES-IM FP4-244829-BV-IM FP4-306029-BV-IM FP4-367229-BV-IM	3059 3409 3809 3059 3409 3809	46 57 73 46 57 73

OPTIONS

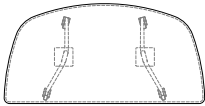
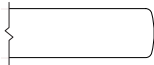

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM FX5-306027-ES-IM FX5-367227-ES-IM FX5-244827-BV-IM FX5-306027-BV-IM FX5-367227-BV-IM	2186 2627 3082 2186 2627 3082	46 59 75 46 59 75
	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM FX5-306029-ES-IM FX5-367229-ES-IM FX5-244829-BV-IM FX5-306029-BV-IM FX5-367229-BV-IM	2242 2683 3140 2242 2683 3140	48 61 77 48 61 77

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

OPTIONS

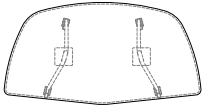
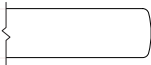

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM FX6-326227-ES-IM FX6-387427-ES-IM FX6-265027-BV-IM FX6-326227-BV-IM FX6-387427-BV-IM	2193 2687 3092 2193 2687 3092	45 57 71 45 57 71
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM FX6-326229-ES-IM FX6-387429-ES-IM FX6-265029-BV-IM FX6-326229-BV-IM FX6-387429-BV-IM	2252 2747 3148 2252 2747 3148	47 59 73 47 59 73
	Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)			

OPTIONS

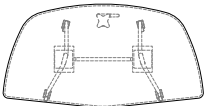

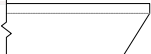
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM FP6-326227-ES-IM FP6-387427-ES-IM FP6-265027-BV-IM FP6-326227-BV-IM FP6-387427-BV-IM	3015 3449 3891 3015 3449 3891	48 60 74 48 60 74
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM FP6-326229-ES-IM FP6-387429-ES-IM FP6-265029-BV-IM FP6-326229-BV-IM FP6-387429-BV-IM	3072 3509 3951 3072 3509 3951	50 62 76 50 62 76

OPTIONS

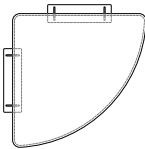
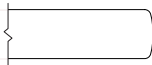

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT	
<div>FX7 SERIES</div> <div></div> <div><div>Specify Edge Style</div><div><div>Eased (-ES)</div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div></div></div> <div><div>Corner Connecting Table, No Legs</div><div><div>Eased Edge Detail</div><div>24" W x 24" L</div><div>30" W x 30" L</div><div>36" W x 36" L</div><div>Beveled Edge Detail</div><div>24" W x 24" L</div><div>30" W x 30" L</div><div>36" W x 36" L</div></div></div>					
		FX7-2424-ES	782	11	
		FX7-3030-ES	973	16	
		FX7-3636-ES	1188	25	
		FX7-2424-BV	782	11	
		FX7-3030-BV	973	16	
		FX7-3636-BV	1188	25	
OPTIONS					
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76			
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92			

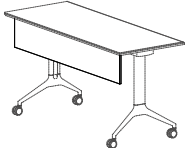
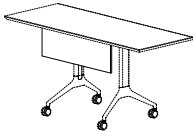
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS 	Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases Table Length 48" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP42 MP54 MP60 MP66 MP72 MP78	42" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78"	544 677 739 802 864 924	5 6 7 8 9 10
					
	Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases Table Length 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP30 MP36 MP42 MP48 MP54	30" 36" 42" 48" 54"	429 491 554 515 677	3 5 6 7 8

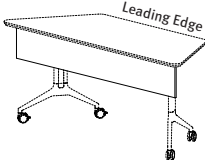
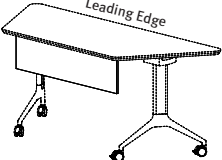
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS  	Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables) Leading Edge Length 24" 30" (21" or 26" w) 36"	MP42 MP54 MP66	42" 54" 66"	554 677 802	5 6 8
	Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables) Leading Edge Length 48" 60" (21" w) 60" (26" w) 72"	MP18 MP30 MP24 MP42	18" 30" 24" 42"	305 429 367 554	3 3 4 6

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

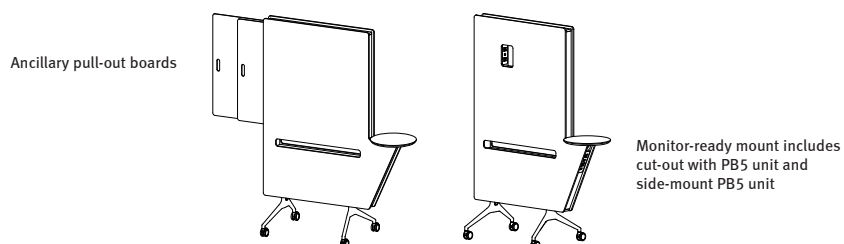
- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- » Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- » 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

OPTIONS:

- » Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements.
Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- » Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
- » Select from PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- » Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- » PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



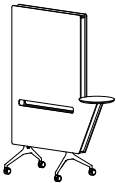
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

- » Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 104 lbs.	3825
6990-486371-()-() 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 116 lbs.	4428
6991-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 126 lbs.	3825

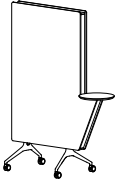
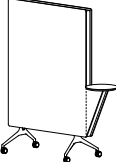
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 104 lbs.	3169	3304	3394	3447	3541	3638	3728	3822	3908	4006
6990-486371-U-U 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 116 lbs.	3671	3833	3941	4004	4117	4234	4342	4454	4558	4675

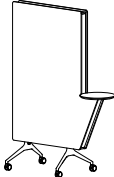
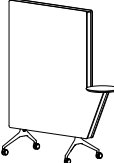
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-()-()		54" Wide M.A.T.E.										
		Upholstered Panel One Side										
		Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard										
		Panel on Flip Side										
		W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71										
		Surface Area 39" Wide										
		Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈										
		2 yds. 104 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V)	3497	3569	3617	3645	3695	3747	3795	3845	3891	3943
		Laminate (-L)										
		Upholstered (-U)										
		Whiteboard (-W)										
6990-486371-()-()		63" Wide M.A.T.E.										
		Upholstered Panel One Side										
		Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard										
		Panel on Flip Side										
		W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71										
		Surface Area 48" Wide										
		Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈										
		2 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V)	4049	4148	4214	4253	4322	4393	4459	4528	4591	4663
		Laminate (-L)										
		Upholstered (-U)										
		Whiteboard (-W)										

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

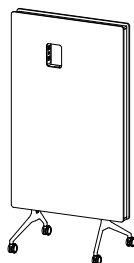
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

OPTIONS:

- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PB3 power unit.
- » **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- » PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB3 unit.

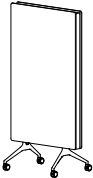
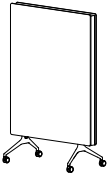
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finishes
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
6995-3971-()-()	39" Wide Divider Screen Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 76 lbs.	3554
		
6995-4871-()-()	48" Wide Divider Screen Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 88 lbs.	3819
		

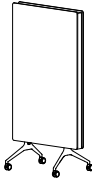
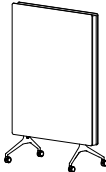
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	400
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	400

*Includes one PB3 power unit

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

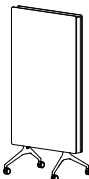
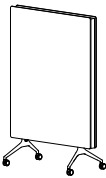
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U 	39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 76 lbs.	2770	2905	2995	3048	3142	3239	3329	3423	3509	3607
6995-4871-U-U 	48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 88 lbs.	3006	3141	3231	3284	3378	3475	3565	3659	3745	3843
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80									

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

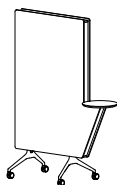
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-()		39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 76 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3162	3234	3282	3310	3360	3412	3460	3510	3556	3608
6995-4871-U-()		48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 88 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3413	3485	3533	3561	3611	3663	3711	3761	3807	3859
OPTIONS												
-PF02	Premium Base Finish					80						
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PB3 power unit (non-upholstered side only)					400						

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

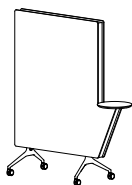
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL4

Model
6990-54-U-U

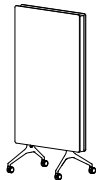
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL5

Model
6990-63-U-U

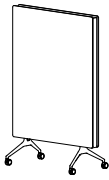
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2³/₄ yds.



Code FL6

Model
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.

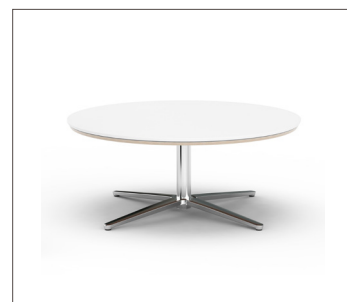


Code FL7

Model
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



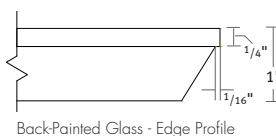
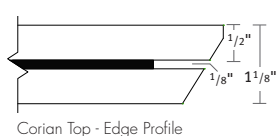
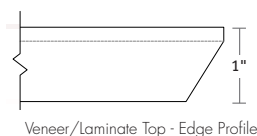
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



- » Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

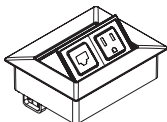
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

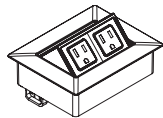
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

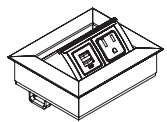
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES						
 Round Top, 15" Height						
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1158	1773	1605	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1442	2415	1951	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	1671	3302	2233	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	2011	4237	2636	51
FX9 SERIES						
 Arc-Square Top, 15" Height						
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1379	1988	1953	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	1454	2428	2104	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	1688	3318	2407	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	2032	4258	2844	51

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRIVACY SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Fully upholstered, non-tackable surface.
- » Available in two widths with overall height of 68".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with locking casters or glides, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard surface flooring.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

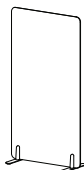
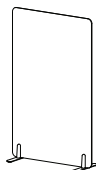
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Base finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-C	36" Wide Screen, Mobile Overall: W 36 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 68 Screen: W 36 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs.	1331	1466	1556	1609	1703	1800	1890	1984	2070	2168
6997-4268-C	42" Wide Screen, Mobile Overall: W 42 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 68 Screen: W 42 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs.	1331	1466	1556	1609	1703	1800	1890	1984	2070	2168
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80									

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

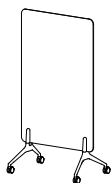
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-F 	36" Wide Screen, Stationary W 36 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs.	1381	1534	1636	1696	1802	1913	2015	2121	2219	2329
6997-4268-F 	42" Wide Screen, Stationary W 42 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 36 lbs.	1381	1534	1636	1696	1802	1913	2015	2121	2219	2329
OPTIONS											
-NS08	Non-Skid Glides	40									
-FG04	Felt Glides	20									
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80									

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

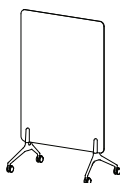
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL8

Model
6997-3668-C

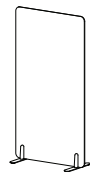
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL9

Model
6997-4268-C

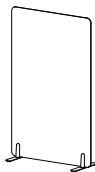
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL10

Model
6997-3668-F

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code FL11

Model
6997-4268-F

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2¹/₄ yds.

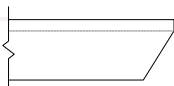
FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single-user rectangular flip-up table.
- » Features an intuitive release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table top offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Beveled (BV)

- » Edge is 1" thick and features radiused corners.
- » Edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Legs are positioned 3" from table edge.

FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

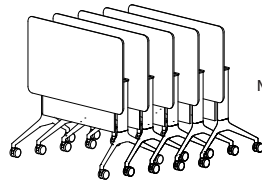
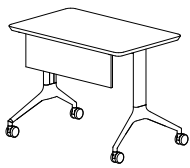
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

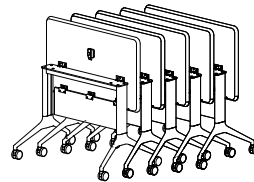
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

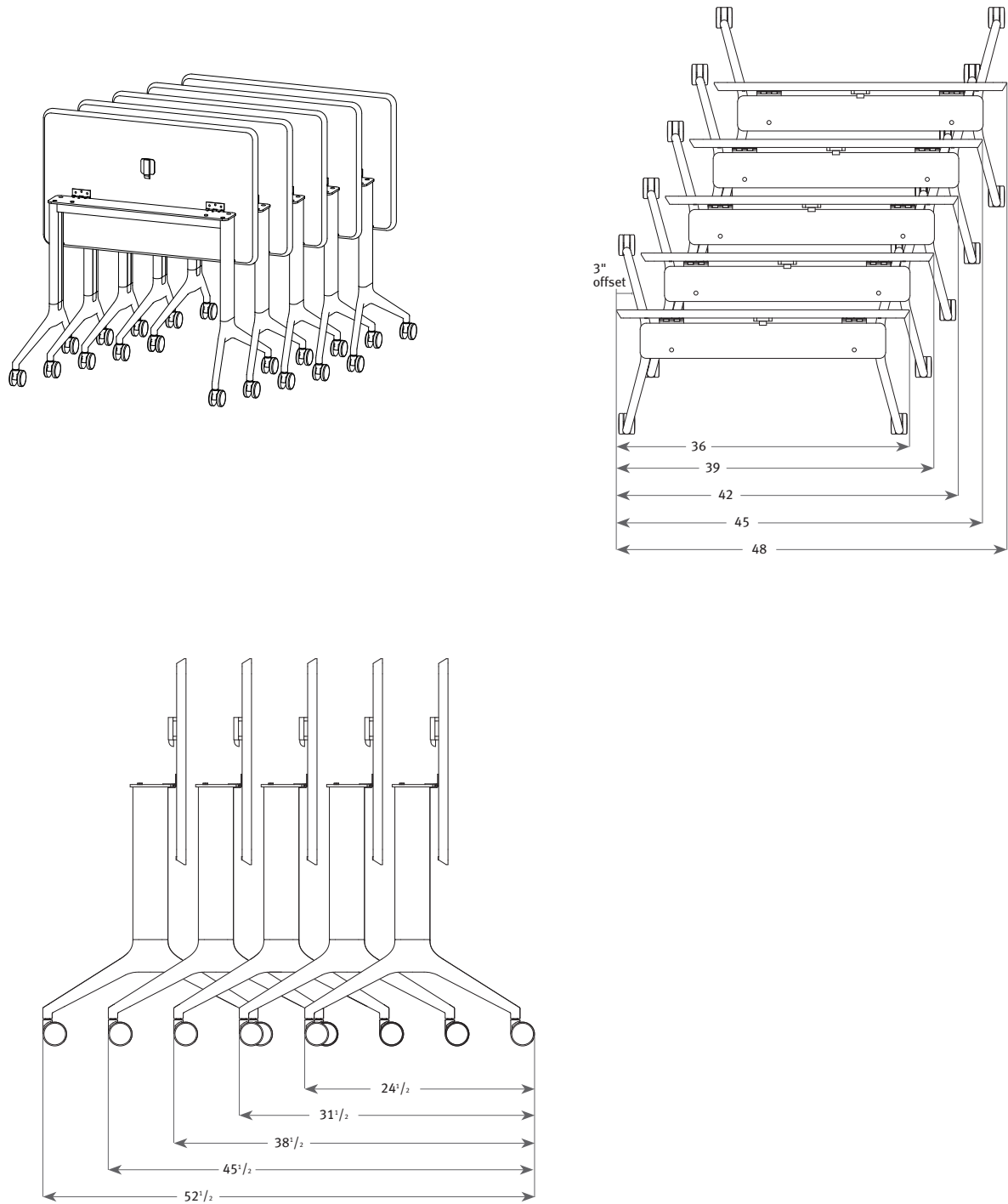
- » Overall dimension: $27\frac{1}{4}$ " L x 8" H x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is $18\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- » In-field installation required.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS:



FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER	LAMINATE
FP1-223629 	Single-User Table 22" W x 36" L x 29" H 40 lbs.	1694	1548
MP22 	Modesty Panel 27 1/4" L x 8" H 4 lbs.	429	429
OPTIONS			
-GD00	Glides	n/c	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220	

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- » Beech wood or metal legs.
- » Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

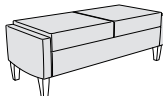
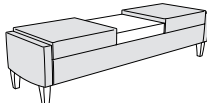
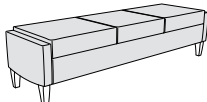
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

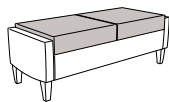
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4992 (WOOD LEGS) M4992 (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1548	1656	1728	1770	1845	1923	1995	2070	2139	2217	2562	2817
		Metal Legs	1503	1611	1683	1725	1800	1878	1950	2025	2094	2172	2517	2772
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) M4992-CT (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2153	2279	2363	2412	2500	2591	2675	2762	2843	2934	3336	3634
		Metal Legs	2090	2216	2300	2349	2437	2528	2612	2699	2780	2871	3273	3571
4993 (WOOD LEGS) M4993 (METAL LEGS) 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1977	2130	2232	2292	2398	2509	2611	2717	2815	2925	3414	3775
		Metal Legs	1918	2071	2173	2233	2339	2450	2552	2658	2756	2866	3355	3716
OPTIONS														

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	170
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

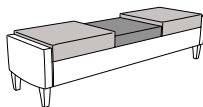
HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

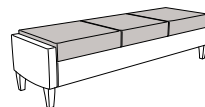
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA42
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	HA43
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.



Code	HA44
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- » Frame available in beech wood or metal.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
- » Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- » Beech veneer and laminate tables are 3/4" thick with hardwood edge.
- » Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:







- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W M4910-W (METAL FRAME) 	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1367	1409	1434	1478	1523	1565	1609	1649	1695	1896	2045
		Metal Frame	1264	1327	1369	1394	1438	1483	1525	1569	1609	1655	1856	2005
4910-W-PA M4910-W-PA (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1411	1474	1516	1541	1585	1630	1672	1716	1756	1802	2003	2152
		Metal Frame	1371	1434	1476	1501	1545	1590	1632	1676	1716	1762	1963	2112
4910-U M4910-U (METAL FRAME) 	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1367	1409	1434	1478	1523	1565	1609	1649	1695	1896	2045
		Metal Frame	1264	1327	1369	1394	1438	1483	1525	1569	1609	1655	1856	2005
4910-U-PA M4910-U-PA (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1411	1474	1516	1541	1585	1630	1672	1716	1756	1802	2003	2152
		Metal Frame	1371	1434	1476	1501	1545	1590	1632	1676	1716	1762	1963	2112

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

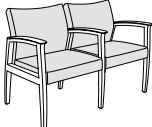
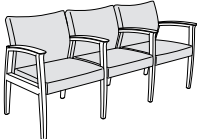
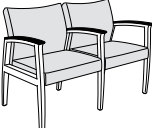
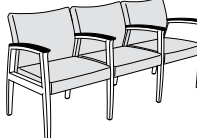
 = Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2253	2379	2463	2512	2600	2691	2775	2862	2943	3034	3436	3734
		Metal Frame	2142	2268	2352	2401	2489	2580	2664	2751	2832	2923	3325	3623
4910-3-W M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3148	3337	3463	3537	3668	3805	3931	4062	4183	4319	4923	5369
		Metal Frame	3056	3245	3371	3445	3576	3713	3839	3970	4091	4227	4831	5277
4910-2-U M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2253	2379	2463	2512	2600	2691	2775	2862	2943	3034	3436	3734
		Metal Frame	2142	2268	2352	2401	2489	2580	2664	2751	2832	2923	3325	3623
4910-3-U M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3148	3337	3463	3537	3668	3805	3931	4062	4183	4319	4923	5369
		Metal Frame	3056	3245	3371	3445	3576	3713	3839	3970	4091	4227	4831	5277
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd.		107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319


OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1187	1250	1292	1317	1361	1406	1448	1492	1532	1578	1779	1928
		Metal Frame	1130	1193	1235	1260	1304	1349	1391	1435	1475	1521	1722	1871





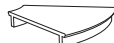

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 M4917-15 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	655	1101
		Metal Frame	636	1083
4917-22 M4917-22 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	22" Center Table Inline Add-On W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	740	1335
		Metal Frame	718	1313
4918-15 M4918-15 (METAL LEGS) 	15" Wide End Table W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	798	1245
		Metal Frame	774	1221
4918-22 M4918-22 (METAL LEGS) 	22" Wide End Table W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	831	1426
		Metal Frame	806	1401
4919-45 M4919-45 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	45-Degree Corner Table W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	714	1310
		Metal Frame	692	1288
4919-90 M4919-90 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	90-Degree Corner Table W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	857	1789
		Metal Frame	832	1762

OPTIONS

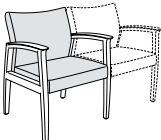
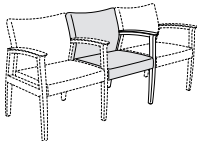
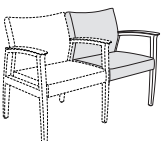
OPTIONS

-NS02 Non-Skid Glides 10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4920-ST-W M4920-ST-W (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1342	1405	1447	1472	1516	1561	1603	1647	1687	1733	1934	2083
	Metal Frame	1254	1317	1359	1384	1428	1473	1515	1559	1599	1645	1846	1995	
4920-AO-W M4920-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
	Metal Frame	1050	1113	1155	1180	1224	1269	1311	1355	1395	1441	1642	1791	
4920-EU-W M4920-EU-W (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
	Metal Frame	1050	1113	1155	1180	1224	1269	1311	1355	1395	1441	1642	1791	
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

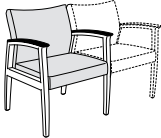
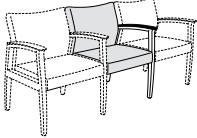
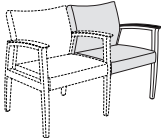
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1342	1405	1447	1472	1516	1561	1603	1647	1687	1733	1934	2083
		Metal Frame	1254	1317	1359	1384	1428	1473	1515	1559	1599	1645	1846	1995
4920-AO-U M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1050	1113	1155	1180	1224	1269	1311	1355	1395	1441	1642	1791
4920-EU-U M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem End Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1050	1113	1155	1180	1224	1269	1311	1355	1395	1441	1642	1791
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

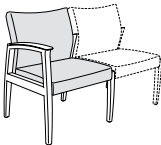
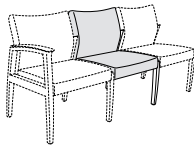
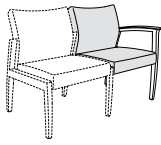
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2				
4925-ST-W M4925-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	Wood Frame	1215	1278	1320	1345	1389	1434	1476	1520	1560	1606	1807	1956
	Metal Frame	1179	1242	1284	1309	1353	1398	1440	1484	1524	1570	1771	1920
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	Wood Frame	970	1033	1075	1100	1144	1189	1231	1275	1315	1361	1562	1711
	Metal Frame	923	986	1028	1053	1097	1142	1184	1228	1268	1314	1515	1664
4925-EU-W M4925-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Wood Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	Wood Frame	1215	1278	1320	1345	1389	1434	1476	1520	1560	1606	1807	1956
	Metal Frame	1179	1242	1284	1309	1353	1398	1440	1484	1524	1570	1771	1920
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.	107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U M4925-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1215	1278	1320	1345	1389	1434	1476	1520	1560	1606	1807	1956
		Metal Frame	1179	1242	1284	1309	1353	1398	1440	1484	1524	1570	1771	1920
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	970	1033	1075	1100	1144	1189	1231	1275	1315	1361	1562	1711
		Metal Frame	923	986	1028	1053	1097	1142	1184	1228	1268	1314	1515	1664
4925-EU-U M4925-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1215	1278	1320	1345	1389	1434	1476	1520	1560	1606	1807	1956
		Metal Frame	1179	1242	1284	1309	1353	1398	1440	1484	1524	1570	1771	1920
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

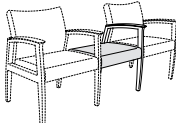
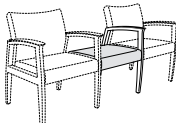
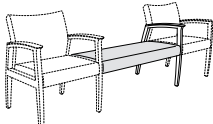
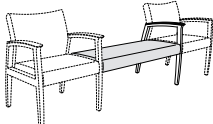
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COL	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4927-AO-W M4927-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	798	834	858	872	897	923	947	972	995	1021	1136	1221
		Metal Frame	774	810	834	848	873	899	923	948	971	997	1112	1197
4927-AO-U M4927-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	798	834	858	872	897	923	947	972	995	1021	1136	1221
		Metal Frame	774	810	834	848	873	899	923	948	971	997	1112	1197
4928-AO-W M4928-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1029	1083	1119	1140	1178	1217	1253	1290	1325	1364	1536	1664
		Metal Frame	1000	1054	1090	1111	1149	1188	1224	1261	1296	1335	1507	1635
4928-AO-U M4928-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1029	1083	1119	1140	1178	1217	1253	1290	1325	1364	1536	1664
		Metal Frame	1000	1054	1090	1111	1149	1188	1224	1261	1296	1335	1507	1635
	Tandem Seating Connecting Tables Bariatric Models	Pages 7-10 Page 6 Pages 12-16												
OPTIONS														

OPTIONS



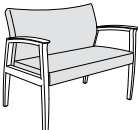

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W M4940-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1663	1753	1813	1848	1911	1976	2036	2098	2156	2221	2508	2721
		Metal Frame	1613	1703	1763	1798	1861	1926	1986	2048	2106	2171	2458	2671
4940-U M4940-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1663	1753	1813	1848	1911	1976	2036	2098	2156	2221	2508	2721
		Metal Frame	1613	1703	1763	1798	1861	1926	1986	2048	2106	2171	2458	2671
4945-W M4945-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1903	2011	2083	2125	2200	2278	2350	2425	2494	2572	2917	3172
		Metal Frame	1846	1954	2026	2068	2143	2221	2293	2368	2437	2515	2860	3115
4945-U M4945-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1903	2011	2083	2125	2200	2278	2350	2425	2494	2572	2917	3172
		Metal Frame	1846	1954	2026	2068	2143	2221	2293	2368	2437	2515	2860	3115

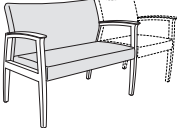
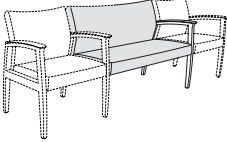
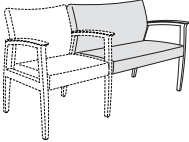
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1684	1774	1834	1869	1932	1997	2057	2119	2177	2242	2529	2742
		Metal Frame	1635	1725	1785	1820	1883	1948	2008	2070	2128	2193	2480	2693
4940-AO-W M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1439	1529	1589	1624	1687	1752	1812	1874	1932	1997	2284	2497
		Metal Frame	1397	1487	1547	1582	1645	1710	1770	1832	1890	1955	2242	2455
4940-EU-W M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1439	1529	1589	1624	1687	1752	1812	1874	1932	1997	2284	2497
		Metal Frame	1397	1487	1547	1582	1645	1710	1770	1832	1890	1955	2242	2455
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd.		107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

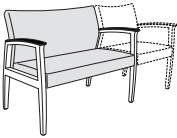
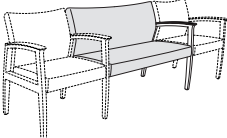
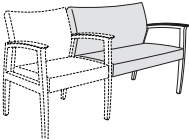
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

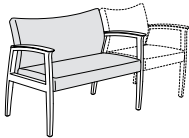
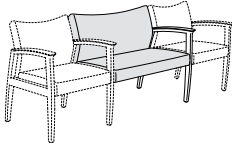
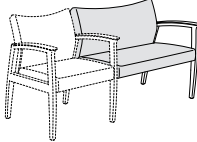
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1684	1774	1834	1869	1932	1997	2057	2119	2177	2242	2529	2742
		Metal Frame	1635	1725	1785	1820	1883	1948	2008	2070	2128	2193	2480	2693
4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1439	1529	1589	1624	1687	1752	1812	1874	1932	1997	2284	2497
		Metal Frame	1397	1487	1547	1582	1645	1710	1770	1832	1890	1955	2242	2455
4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1439	1529	1589	1624	1687	1752	1812	1874	1932	1997	2284	2497
		Metal Frame	1397	1487	1547	1582	1645	1710	1770	1832	1890	1955	2242	2455
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4945-ST-W M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1906	2014	2086	2128	2203	2281	2353	2428	2497	2575	2920	3175
		Metal Frame	1848	1956	2028	2070	2145	2223	2295	2370	2439	2517	2862	3117
4945-AO-W M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1674	1782	1854	1896	1971	2049	2121	2196	2265	2343	2688	2943
		Metal Frame	1625	1733	1805	1847	1922	2000	2072	2147	2216	2294	2639	2894
4945-EU-W M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1674	1782	1854	1896	1971	2049	2121	2196	2265	2343	2688	2943
		Metal Frame	1625	1733	1805	1847	1922	2000	2072	2147	2216	2294	2639	2894
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													
OPTIONS														

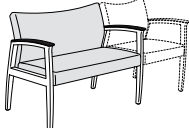
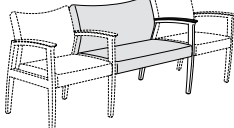
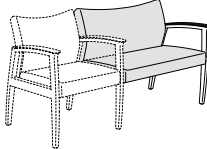
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

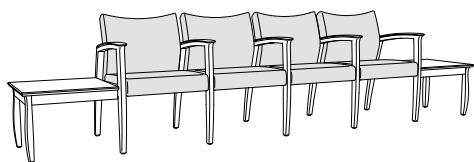
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
4945-ST-U M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1906	2014	2086	2128	2203	2281	2353	2428	2497	2575	2920	3175
		Metal Frame	1848	1956	2028	2070	2145	2223	2295	2370	2439	2517	2862	3117	
4945-AO-U M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1674	1782	1854	1896	1971	2049	2121	2196	2265	2343	2688	2943
		Metal Frame	1625	1733	1805	1847	1922	2000	2072	2147	2216	2294	2639	2894	
4945-EU-U M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1674	1782	1854	1896	1971	2049	2121	2196	2265	2343	2688	2943
		Metal Frame	1625	1733	1805	1847	1922	2000	2072	2147	2216	2294	2639	2894	
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.			107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319
	Connecting Tables Tandem Seating Inline Benches	Page 6 Pages 7-10 Page 11													
OPTIONS															

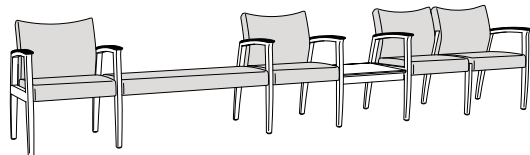
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

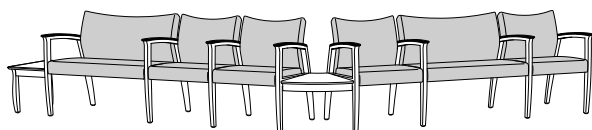
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$831 List each)	\$1,662
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,342
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,101 List each)	\$2,202
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,101
6			\$6,307



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,342
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,029
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,101
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	\$740
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	\$1,215
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,215
6			\$6,642





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	\$744
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,848
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,050
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$1,050 List each)	\$2,100
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	\$692
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,254
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,625
8			\$9,313

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W M4950-W (METAL FRAME) 	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1458	1530	1578	1606	1656	1708	1756	1806	1852	1904	2134	2304
		Metal Frame	1401	1473	1521	1549	1599	1651	1699	1749	1795	1847	2077	2247
4950-U M4950-U (METAL FRAME) 	Patient Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1458	1530	1578	1606	1656	1708	1756	1806	1852	1904	2134	2304
		Metal Frame	1401	1473	1521	1549	1599	1651	1699	1749	1795	1847	2077	2247
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319

OPTIONS



-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1728	1791	1833	1858	1902	1947	1989	2033	2073	2119	2320	2469
		Metal Frame	1676	1739	1781	1806	1850	1895	1937	1981	2021	2067	2268	2417
4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1728	1791	1833	1858	1902	1947	1989	2033	2073	2119	2320	2469
		Metal Frame	1676	1739	1781	1806	1850	1895	1937	1981	2021	2067	2268	2417
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		107	125	137	144	157	170	182	194	206	219	276	319



OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:






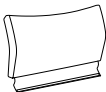
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover ³ / ₄ yd. COL 15 sq. ft.	120	147	165	176	195	214	232	251	268	288	374	438
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	136	181	211	229	260	293	323	354	383	415	559	665
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	21" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	120	156	180	194	219	245	269	294	317	343	458	543
RSC-4928 	42" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	136	190	226	247	285	324	360	397	432	471	643	771
RSC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	188	233	263	281	312	345	375	406	435	467	611	717
RBC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	188	251	293	318	362	407	449	493	533	579	780	929
RSC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	188	242	278	299	337	376	412	449	484	523	695	823
RBC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	188	251	293	318	362	407	449	493	533	579	780	929








OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945)	95

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	220
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	201
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	214
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	194
4910-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	74
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	74
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	151

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
& Easy	Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Access/Hip	
Units	



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4950-U	Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radius edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

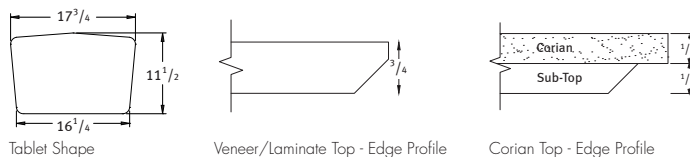
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- » Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
- » Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



- » **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- » Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

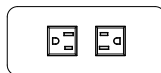
- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

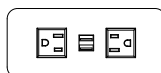
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (tablet only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (tablet only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

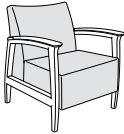
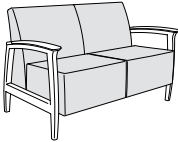
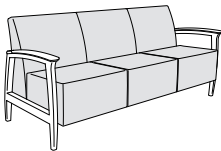
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME)	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1932	2040	2112	2154	2229	2307	2379	2454	2523	2601	2946	3201
		Metal Frame	1875	1983	2055	2097	2172	2250	2322	2397	2466	2544	2889	3144
4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME)	Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2447	2627	2747	2817	2942	3072	3192	3317	3432	3562	4137	4562
		Metal Frame	2375	2555	2675	2745	2870	3000	3120	3245	3360	3490	4065	4490
4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME)	Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3093	3345	3513	3611	3786	3968	4136	4311	4472	4654	5459	6054
		Metal Frame	3002	3254	3422	3520	3695	3877	4045	4220	4381	4563	5368	5963
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		186	240	276	297	335	374	410	447	482	521	693	821


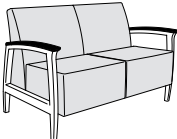
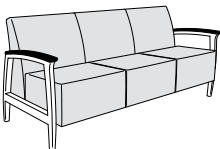
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	350
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U M4961-U (METAL FRAME) 	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1932	2040	2112	2154	2229	2307	2379	2454	2523	2601	2946	3201
		Metal Frame	1875	1983	2055	2097	2172	2250	2322	2397	2466	2544	2889	3144
4962-U M4962-U (METAL FRAME) 	Love Seat, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2447	2627	2747	2817	2942	3072	3192	3317	3432	3562	4137	4562
		Metal Frame	2375	2555	2675	2745	2870	3000	3120	3245	3360	3490	4065	4490
4963-U M4963-U (METAL FRAME) 	Sofa, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3093	3345	3513	3611	3786	3968	4136	4311	4472	4654	5459	6054
		Metal Frame	3002	3254	3422	3520	3695	3877	4045	4220	4381	4563	5368	5963
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		186	240	276	297	335	374	410	447	482	521	693	821

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	350
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U M4965-U (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1934	2132	2264	2341	2479	2622	2754	2891	3018	3161	3793	4261
		Metal Legs	1877	2075	2207	2284	2422	2565	2697	2834	2961	3104	3736	4204
4966-U M4966-U (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2483	2753	2933	3038	3226	3421	3601	3788	3961	4156	5018	5656
		Metal Legs	2409	2679	2859	2964	3152	3347	3527	3714	3887	4082	4944	5582
4967-U M4967-U (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 74 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3523	3865	4093	4226	4464	4711	4939	5176	5395	5642	6734	7542
		Metal Legs	3420	3762	3990	4123	4361	4608	4836	5073	5292	5539	6631	7439

OPTIONS


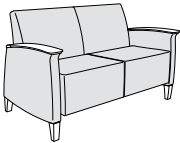
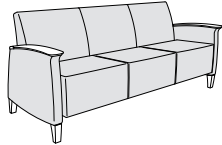
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Castors (lounge model only)	50
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4971-W M4971-W (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1934	2132	2264	2341	2479	2622	2754	2891	3018	3161	3793	4261
		Metal Frame	1877	2075	2207	2284	2422	2565	2697	2834	2961	3104	3736	4204
4972-W M4972-W (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 53 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2483	2753	2933	3038	3226	3421	3601	3788	3961	4156	5018	5656
		Metal Frame	2409	2679	2859	2964	3152	3347	3527	3714	3887	4082	4944	5582
4973-W M4973-W (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 76 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3523	3865	4093	4226	4464	4711	4939	5176	5395	5642	6734	7542
		Metal Frame	3420	3762	3990	4123	4361	4608	4836	5073	5292	5539	6631	7439


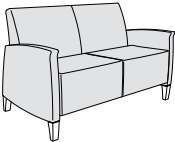
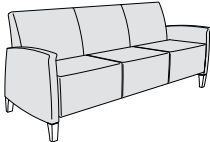
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	350
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	50
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	473

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 M4975 (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1779	1986	2124	2205	2349	2498	2636	2780	2912	3062	3723	4212
		Metal Legs	1728	1935	2073	2154	2298	2447	2585	2729	2861	3011	3672	4161
4976 M4976 (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Fully Upholstered W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2328	2607	2793	2902	3096	3297	3483	3677	3855	4057	4948	5607
		Metal Legs	2259	2538	2724	2833	3027	3228	3414	3608	3786	3988	4879	5538
4977 M4977 (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Fully Upholstered W 75 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3021	3372	3606	3743	3987	4240	4474	4718	4942	5196	6317	7146
		Metal Legs	2932	3283	3517	3654	3898	4151	4385	4629	4853	5107	6228	7057



OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	50
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	473

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:









- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	202	247	277	295	326	359	389	420	449	481	625	731
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												
RBC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	202	265	307	332	376	421	463	507	547	593	794	943
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

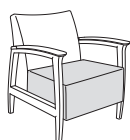
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	286
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	278
4961-07W (WOOD) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	96
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	96
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	216
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6) 2 lbs.	96
4971-07W (WOOD) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	96
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	216

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

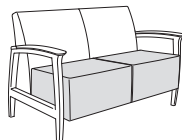
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



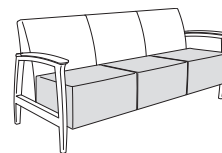
Code
Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

HA5
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

HA6
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



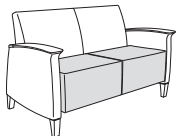
Code
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

HA7
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



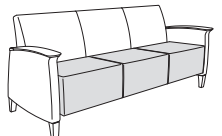
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA8
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



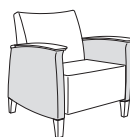
Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA9
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



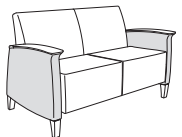
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA10
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



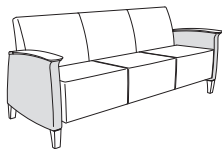
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA11
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA12
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



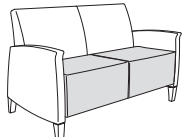
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA13
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



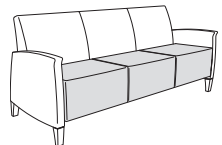
Code
Model
4975/M4975

HA14
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
Model
4976/M4976

HA15
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4977/M4977

HA16
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

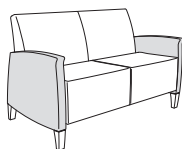
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



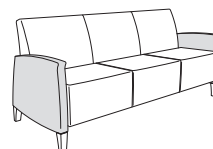
Code
Models
4975/M4975

HA17
COM Requirement
Arms = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code
Model
4976/M4976

HA18
COM Requirement
Arms = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



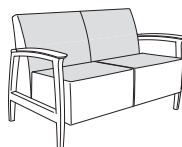
Code
Model
4977/M4977

HA19
COM Requirement
Arms = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8¹/₂ yds.



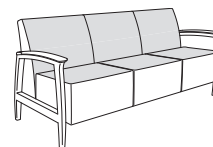
Code
Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U

HA20
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



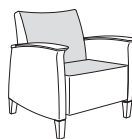
Code
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

HA21
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



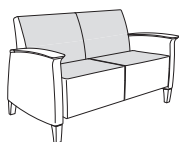
Code
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

HA22
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



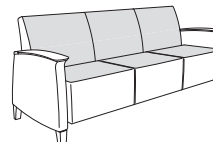
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA23
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA24
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6¹/₂ yds.



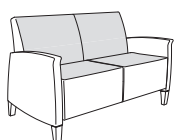
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA25
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7¹/₂ yds.



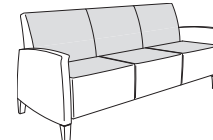
Code
Model
4975/M4975

HA26
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
Model
4976/M4976

HA27
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code
Model
4977/M4977

HA28
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2”.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Wood Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1344	1641	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1425	1979	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1599	2482	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	1948	3539	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1277	1575	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1355	1910	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1533	2419	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	1853	3448	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	1782	2921	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Metal Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1305	1601	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1383	1938	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1550	2435	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	1890	3483	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1239	1538	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1316	1873	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1488	2375	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	1799	3394	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	1730	2870	47

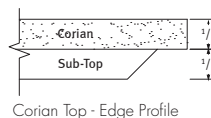
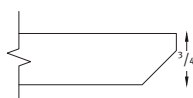
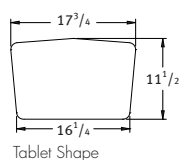
HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30¹/₂" and 33¹/₂".
- » Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



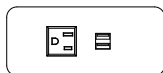
- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick.
- » Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

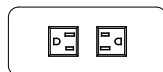
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

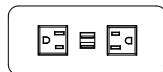
POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal platform base available in two finishes.
- » Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver



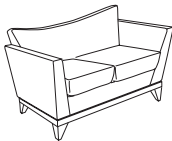
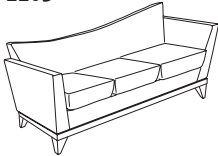
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201 	Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1735	1879	1975	2031	2131	2235	2331	2431	2523	2627	3087	3427
2201-H 	High Back Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1852	2014	2122	2185	2298	2415	2523	2635	2739	2856	3373	3756
2202 	Love Seat W 50 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2305	2521	2665	2749	2899	3055	3199	3349	3487	3643	4333	4843
2203 	Sofa W 70 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3039	3327	3519	3631	3831	4039	4231	4431	4615	4823	5743	6423



OPTIONS

-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	353
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	353
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	661
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	661
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221	Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1780	1924	2020	2076	2176	2280	2376	2476	2568	2672	3132	3472
													
2221-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2089	2251	2359	2422	2535	2652	2760	2872	2976	3093	3610	3993
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	353	
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	353	
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	661	
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	661	
-P01	Pull Handle	50	
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	50	

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

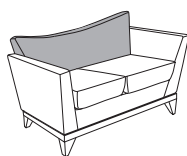
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



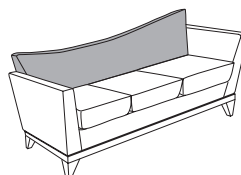
Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



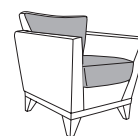
Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



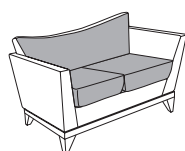
Code HU3

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



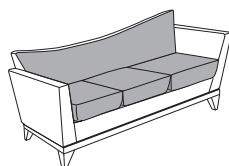
Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



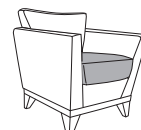
Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



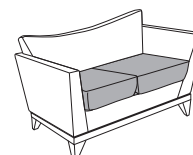
Code HU6

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



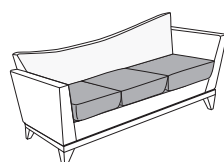
Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



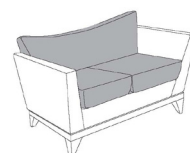
Code HU9

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



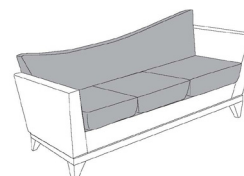
Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU12

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

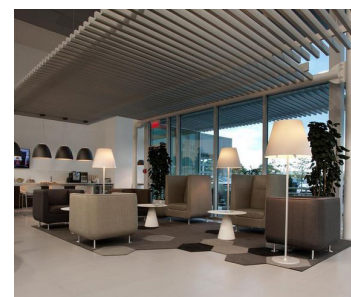
Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

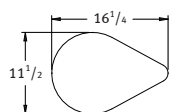
HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



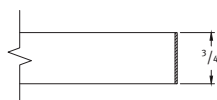
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Low and high back models.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

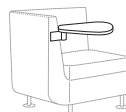
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile



Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
- » Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**
- » **#95 Satin Black**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551	Lounge Chair, Low Back W 34 ¹ / ₄ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1778	1985	2123	2204	2348	2497	2635	2779	2911	3061	3722	4211
5552	Love Seat, Low Back W 54 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	2334	2595	2769	2871	3052	3241	3415	3596	3763	3951	4785	5401
5553	Sofa, Public (low back) W 76 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3147	3471	3687	3813	4038	4272	4488	4713	4920	5154	6189	6954
5581	Lounge Chair, Private (high back) W 36 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	2419	2725	2929	3048	3261	3482	3686	3898	4094	4315	5292	6015

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	349
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	349
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	667
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	667
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

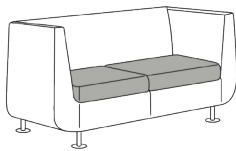
HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

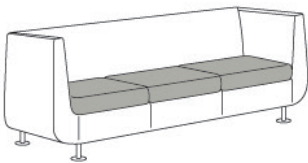
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HS1**
Model COM Requirement
5551 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5551-S Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code **HS2**
Model COM Requirement
5552 Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HS3**
Model COM Requirement
5553 Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code **HS8**
Model COM Requirement
5581 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.

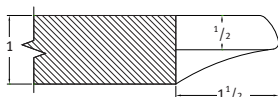


Code **HS9**
Model COM Requirement
5581 Headrest = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 5 3/4 yds.

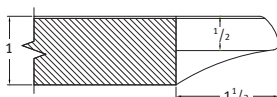
HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



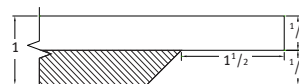
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone


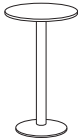

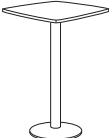

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam)
	Round, 29" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1421	1974	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	1947	2820	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	2502	3965	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	3175	5243	4"	28"	105
	Round, 39" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1511	2063	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	2056	2926	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	2633	4093	4"	23"	85
	Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1445	1998	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	1927	2801	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	2464	3930	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	3148	5217	4"	28"	105
	Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1500	2051	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	2043	2914	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	2623	4085	4"	23"	89
	Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	3625	5502	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	4667	7606	4"	23"	200

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- » Arm and armless models available.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

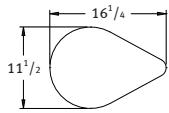
- » **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- » Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

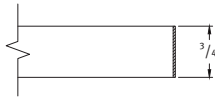
- » For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- » Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- » Field assembly required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

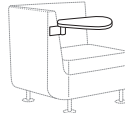
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

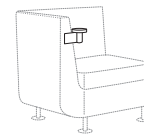


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₄" L x 11¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick.
- » 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- » 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- » Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

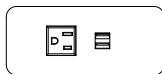
CUP HOLDER:

- » Available on right/left arm end units.
- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3¹/₂" inner diameter (cup size) x 1¹/₄" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

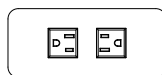


POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



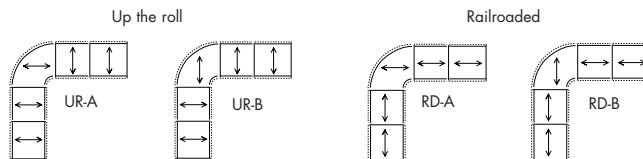
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5560	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) In-Line Armless Unit W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1506	1614	1686	1728	1803	1881	1953	2028	2097	2175	2520	2775
													
5560-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1843	1996	2098	2158	2264	2375	2477	2583	2681	2791	3280	3641
													
5560-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1843	1996	2098	2158	2264	2375	2477	2583	2681	2791	3280	3641
													
5560-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Corner Unit W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1843	1996	2098	2158	2264	2375	2477	2583	2681	2791	3280	3641
													

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	349
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	349
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	667
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	667
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

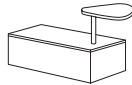
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512	12" Inline Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 16 lbs.	1043	1384
5515	12" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 17 lbs.	1120	1460

OPTIONS			
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	315	 Tablet, Center
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	634	
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	15	

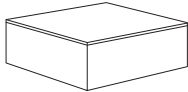
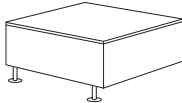
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

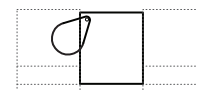
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

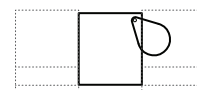
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523 	23" In-Line Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 34 lbs.	1305	2010
5525 	23" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 35 lbs.	1381	2085

OPTIONS

-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	315
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	315
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	634
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	634
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	15



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

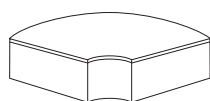
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

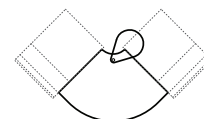
Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545	Quarter-Round Table W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1506	2999

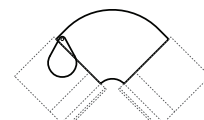


OPTIONS

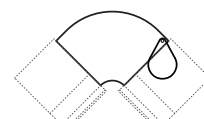
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	315
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	315
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	315
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	630
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	634
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	634
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	634
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1268
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473



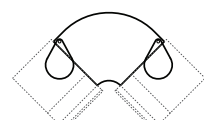
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left







Tablet, Right & Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

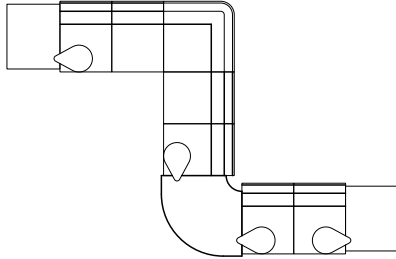
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5590	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1928	2063	2153	2206	2300	2397	2487	2581	2667	2765	3196	3515
													
5590-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2175	2382	2520	2601	2745	2894	3032	3176	3308	3458	4119	4608
													
5590-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2175	2382	2520	2601	2745	2894	3032	3176	3308	3458	4119	4608
													
5590-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2175	2382	2520	2601	2745	2894	3032	3176	3308	3458	4119	4608
													

OPTIONS

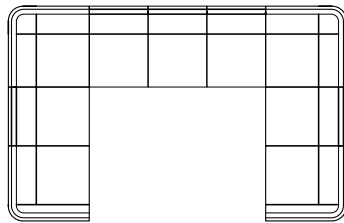
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	349
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	349
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	667
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	667
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

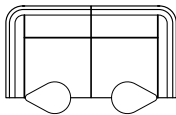
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



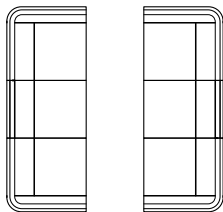
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$1,696
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,506 each)	\$9,036
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	\$1,843
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	\$2,136
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$1,696
10			\$16,407



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	\$2,175
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,928 each)	\$9,640
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$2,175 each)	\$4,350
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	\$2,175
9			\$18,340



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$2,524
1	5590L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$2,524
2			\$5,048



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$2,175 each)	\$4,350
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,928 each)	\$3,672
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$2,175 each)	\$4,350
6			\$12,372

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4

Model COM Requirement
5560 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5

Model COM Requirement
5560-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5560-L Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



Code HS6

Model COM Requirement
5560-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



Code HS7

Model COM Requirement
5560 Inside/Outside Back = 1 3/4 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.



Code HS10

Model COM Requirement
5590 Headrest = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11

Model COM Requirement
5590-R Headrest = 2 yds.
5590-L Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



Code HS12

Model COM Requirement
5590-C Headrest = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



Code HS13

Model COM Requirement
5590 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS14

Model COM Requirement
5590-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5590-L Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



Code HS15

Model COM Requirement
5590-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



Code HS16

Model COM Requirement
5590 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 1/2 yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features ³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with #90 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

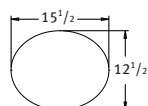
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

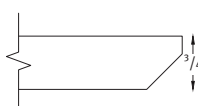
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

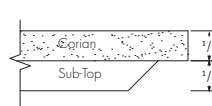
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

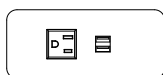
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210													
	26" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1671	1797	1881	1930	2018	2109	2193	2280	2361	2452	2854	3152
4211													
	29" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 29 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1761	1887	1971	2020	2108	2199	2283	2370	2451	2542	2944	3242
4212													
	Love Seat, Arms W 54 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2438	2627	2753	2827	2958	3095	3221	3352	3473	3609	4213	4659
4213													
	Sofa, Arms W 79 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3034	3277	3439	3534	3703	3878	4040	4209	4364	4540	5316	5890

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220													
	22" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1453	1534	1588	1620	1676	1735	1789	1845	1897	1955	2214	2405
4221													
	25" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1543	1633	1693	1728	1791	1856	1916	1978	2036	2101	2388	2601
4222													
	Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2218	2353	2443	2496	2590	2687	2777	2871	2957	3055	3486	3805
4223													
	Sofa, Armless W 75 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2812	2992	3112	3182	3307	3437	3557	3682	3797	3927	4502	4927

OPTIONS

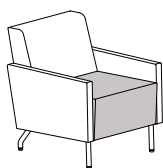
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

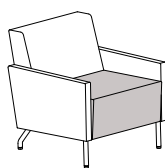
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



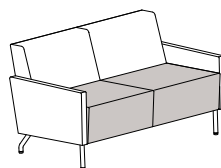
Code IL1

Model COM Requirement
4210 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



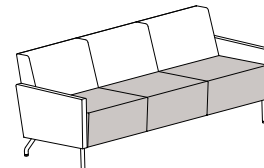
Code IL2

Model COM Requirement
4211 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



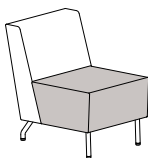
Code IL3

Model COM Requirement
4212 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



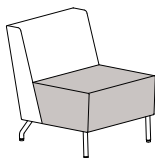
Code IL4

Model COM Requirement
4213 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



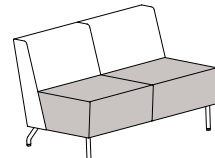
Code IL5

Model COM Requirement
4220 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



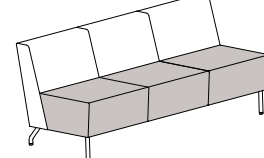
Code IL6

Model COM Requirement
4221 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



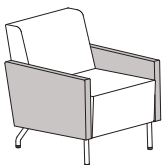
Code IL7

Model COM Requirement
4222 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



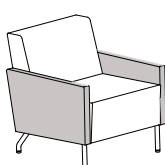
Code IL8

Model COM Requirement
4223 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



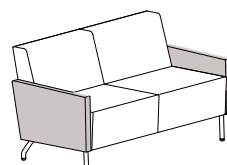
Code IL9

Model COM Requirement
4210 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



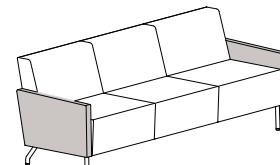
Code IL10

Model COM Requirement
4211 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



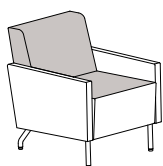
Code IL11

Model COM Requirement
4212 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



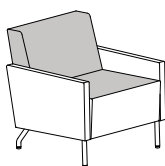
Code IL12

Model COM Requirement
4213 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



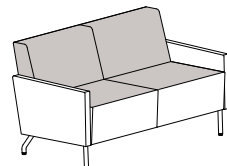
Code IL13

Model COM Requirement
4210 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



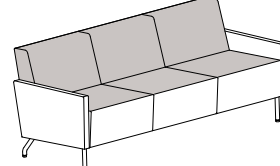
Code IL14

Model COM Requirement
4211 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IL15

Model COM Requirement
4212 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IL16

Model COM Requirement
4213 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features ³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- » Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- » Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

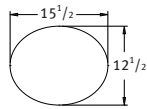
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

SHELF FEATURES:

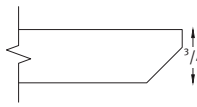
- » Stands 39¹/₂" from the floor for private units and 29¹/₂" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- » 10" depth.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- » Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

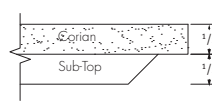
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

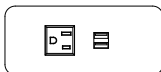
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

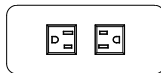
- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

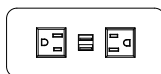
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



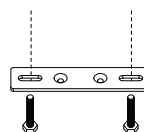
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230	Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back) W 85 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	4229	4526	4724	4840	5046	5261	5459	5665	5855	6069	7018	7719
4231	Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 25 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1683	1791	1863	1905	1980	2058	2130	2205	2274	2352	2697	2952
4232	Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 50 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2465	2627	2735	2798	2911	3028	3136	3248	3352	3469	3986	4369
4233	Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 75 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	3607	3832	3982	4070	4226	4389	4539	4695	4839	5001	5720	6251

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

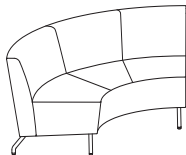

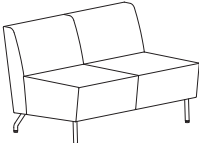
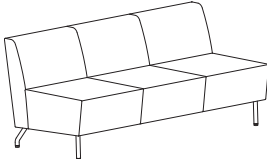
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234	Corner Unit Private (High Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2018	2189	2303	2370	2489	2612	2726	2845	2954	3078	3624	4028
4281	45-Degree Unit Private (High Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2430	2592	2700	2763	2876	2993	3101	3213	3317	3434	3951	4334

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235	 Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back) W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4141	4375	4531	4622	4785	4954	5110	5272	5422	5591	6338	6891
4236	 Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	1596	1686	1746	1781	1844	1909	1969	2031	2089	2154	2441	2654
4237	 Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2354	2498	2594	2650	2750	2854	2950	3050	3142	3246	3706	4046
4238	 Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3480	3669	3795	3869	4000	4137	4263	4394	4515	4651	5255	5701

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

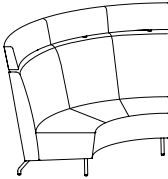
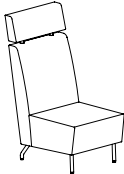
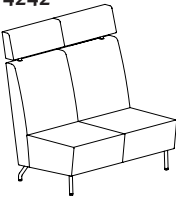
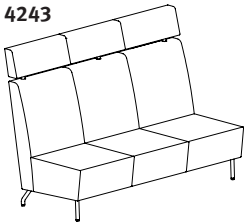
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239	Corner Unit Public (Low Back) W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1881	2016	2106	2159	2253	2350	2440	2534	2620	2718	3149	3468
4286	45-Degree Unit Public (Low Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 34 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2390	2534	2630	2686	2786	2890	2986	3086	3178	3282	3742	4082

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240	 <p>Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 88 D 42¹/₂ H 51¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39³/₄ - 71¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 11¹/₄ yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.</p>	4744	5149	5419	5577	5858	6151	6421	6702	6961	7253	8547	9503
4241	 <p>Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 25 D 34¹/₂ H 51¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 3¹/₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	1837	1954	2032	2078	2159	2244	2322	2403	2478	2562	2936	3212
4242	 <p>Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 50 D 34¹/₂ H 51¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 5¹/₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.</p>	2845	3043	3175	3252	3390	3533	3665	3802	3929	4072	4704	5172
4243	 <p>Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 75 D 34¹/₂ H 51¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 7³/₄ yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.</p>	4018	4297	4483	4592	4786	4987	5173	5367	5545	5747	6638	7297

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

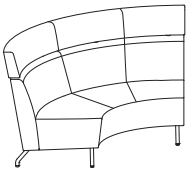

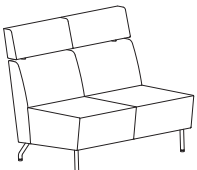
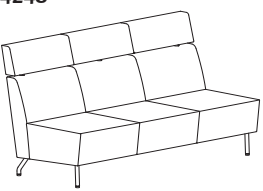
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244	Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 34 ³ / ₄ D 33 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2417	2624	2762	2843	2987	3136	3274	3418	3550	3700	4361	4850
4282	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 48 D 34 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18-36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2884	3082	3214	3291	3429	3572	3704	3841	3968	4111	4743	5211

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245	 Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 84 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	4659	4965	5169	5288	5501	5722	5926	6138	6334	6555	7532	8255
4246	 Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1785	1884	1950	1989	2058	2129	2195	2264	2327	2399	2715	2949
4247	 Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2756	2927	3041	3108	3227	3350	3464	3583	3692	3816	4362	4766
4248	 Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3711	3945	4101	4192	4355	4524	4680	4842	4992	5161	5908	6461

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

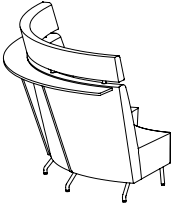
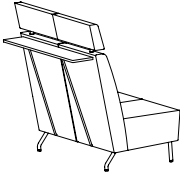
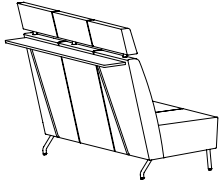
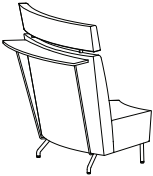
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249	Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2210	2381	2495	2562	2681	2804	2918	3037	3146	3270	3816	4220
4287	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 48 D 36 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2801	2981	3101	3171	3296	3426	3546	3671	3786	3916	4491	4916

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	6031	6436	6706	6864	7145	7438	7708	7989	8248	8540	9834	10790
													
4252	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3521	3719	3851	3928	4066	4209	4341	4478	4605	4748	5380	5848
													
4253	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4704	4983	5169	5278	5472	5673	5859	6053	6231	6433	7324	7983
													
4283	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4135	4333	4465	4542	4680	4823	4955	5092	5219	5362	5994	6462
													

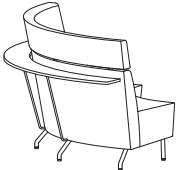
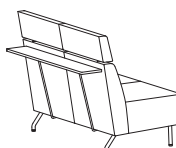
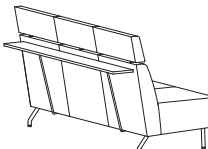
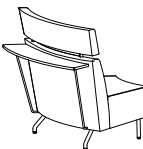
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5946	6234	6426	6538	6738	6946	7138	7338	7522	7730	8650	9330
													
4257	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3434	3605	3719	3786	3905	4028	4142	4261	4370	4494	5040	5444
													
4258	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4640	4874	5030	5121	5284	5453	5609	5771	5921	6090	6837	7390
													
4288	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4049	4229	4349	4419	4544	4674	4794	4919	5034	5164	5739	6164
													

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5515	5812	6010	6126	6332	6547	6745	6951	7141	7355	8304	9005
4262	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3072	3234	3342	3405	3518	3635	3743	3855	3959	4076	4593	4976
4263	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$300 List	4433	4658	4808	4896	5052	5215	5365	5521	5665	5827	6546	7077
4284	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	3633	3831	3963	4040	4178	4321	4453	4590	4717	4860	5492	5960

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

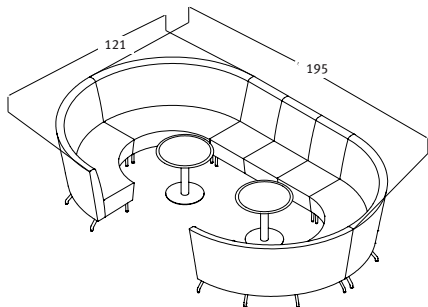
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5430	5664	5820	5911	6074	6243	6399	6561	6711	6880	7627	8180
4267	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2987	3131	3227	3283	3383	3487	3583	3683	3775	3879	4339	4679
4268	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4182	4371	4497	4571	4702	4839	4965	5096	5217	5353	5957	6403
4289	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3548	3728	3848	3918	4043	4173	4293	4418	4533	4663	5238	5663

OPTIONS

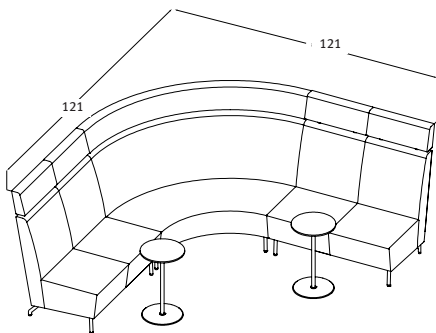
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

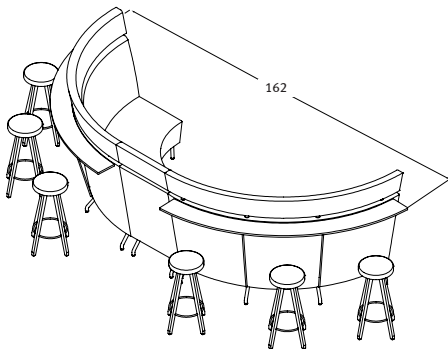
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit (\$4,229 each)	\$16,916
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	\$3,607
<u>2</u>	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table (\$2,502 each)	<u>\$5,004</u>
7			\$25,527



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$2,845 each)	\$5,690
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	\$4,744
<u>2</u>	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$949 each)	<u>\$1,898</u>
5			\$12,332



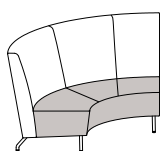
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$6,031 each)	\$12,062
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	\$1,837
<u>6</u>	4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat (\$852 each)	<u>\$5,112</u>
9			\$19,011

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

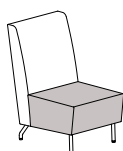
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



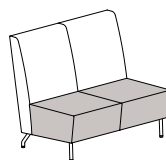
Code IM1

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



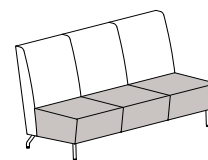
Code IM2

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM3

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



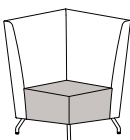
Code IM4

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



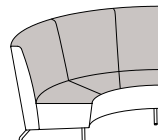
Code IM5

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



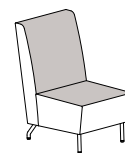
Code IM6

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



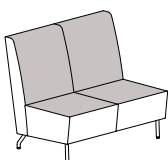
Code IM7

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



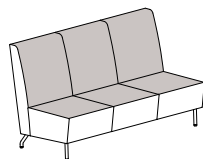
Code IM8

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM9

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



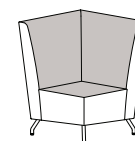
Code IM10

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



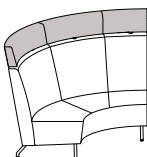
Code IM11

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



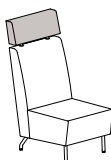
Code IM12

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



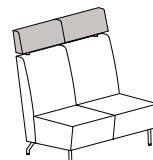
Code IM13

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



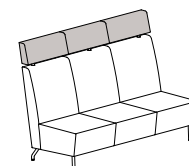
Code IM14

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM15

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



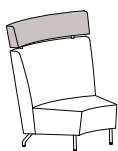
Code IM16

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

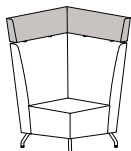
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



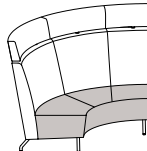
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



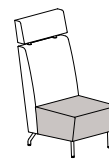
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



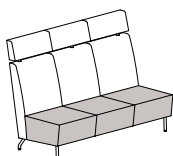
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



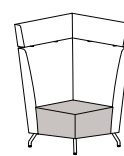
Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



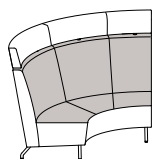
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



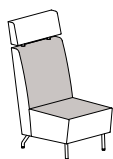
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



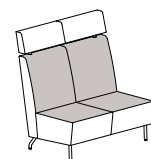
Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



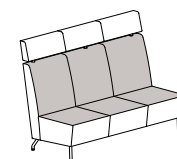
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



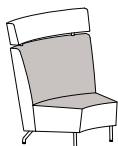
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



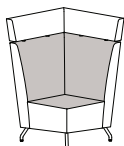
Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



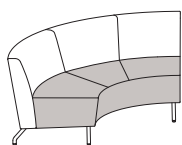
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



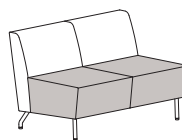
Code IM31

Model COM Requirement
4235 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



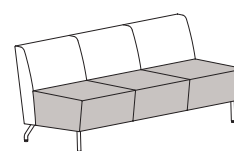
Code IM32

Model COM Requirement
4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM33

Model COM Requirement
4237 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



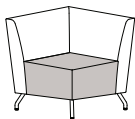
Code IM34

Model COM Requirement
4238 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



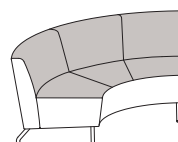
Code IM35

Model COM Requirement
4286 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM36

Model COM Requirement
4239 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM37

Model COM Requirement
4235 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



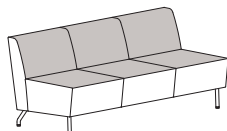
Code IM38

Model COM Requirement
4236 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM39

Model COM Requirement
4237 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



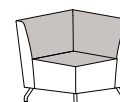
Code IM40

Model COM Requirement
4238 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



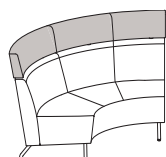
Code IM41

Model COM Requirement
4286 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM42

Model COM Requirement
4239 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM43

Model COM Requirement
4245 Headrest Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255 Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



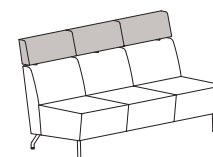
Code IM44

Model COM Requirement
4246 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM45

Model COM Requirement
4247 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM46

Model COM Requirement
4248 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



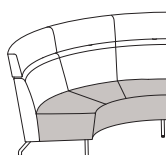
Code IM47

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM48

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



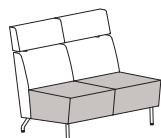
Code IM49

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



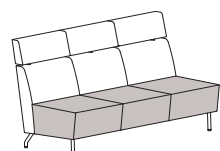
Code IM50

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM52

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



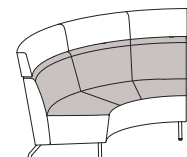
Code IM53

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM54

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM55

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



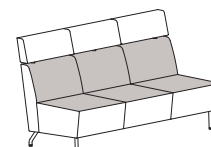
Code IM56

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM58

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM59

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM60

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal post and base plate available in #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

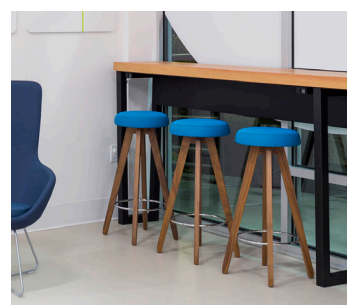
- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, ³ / ₄ " thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs.	949	1351

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

INTIMA STOOLS

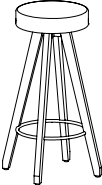
//

DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Footring available in chrome only.

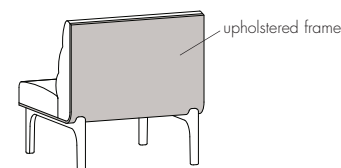
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 18 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	852	870	882	889	902	915	927	939	951	964	1021	1064
													

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- » Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- » Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- » Die-cast aluminum base measures 10³/₄" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- » Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- » Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

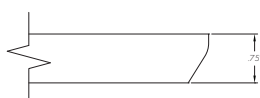
- » Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage.
- » Overall dimensions: 11³/₄" W x 28" D x 13¹/₄" H
- » Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x 17¹/₄" D x 7³/₄" H
- » Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Comes standard with Power Node unit, which features one 15 amp simplex outlet and two usb charging ports.
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter, with satin nickel finish, white outlets and 72" electrical cord as standard. White finish with white outlets also available, please specify.



ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on models with cubbies.
- » Tablet size is 19¹/₄" W x 12 D x 3/4" thick.
- » Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Exposed plywood edge.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

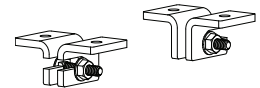
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52³/₄" from the floor.
- » Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- » Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- » Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- » All panels connect to each other with silver metal connectors.
- » **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**
- » Panels can be retrofit to previously ordered seating units, please contact client services for additional information.

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- » Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- » Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

- » For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- » Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Cubby and articulating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

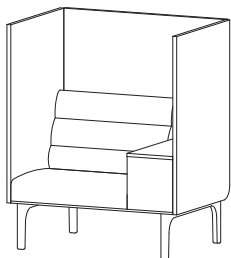
- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

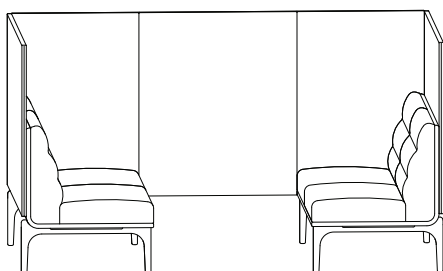
- » Model number
- » Cubby finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

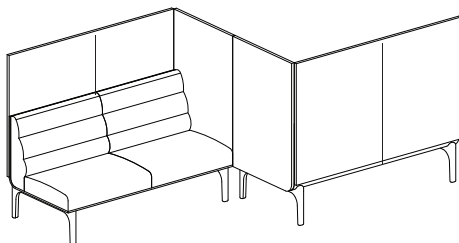
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



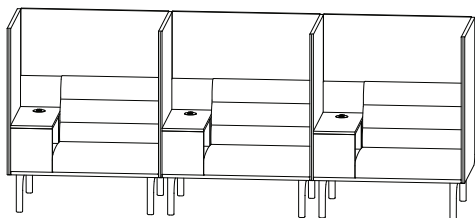
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	\$2,457
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	\$511
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$336
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$336
			<u>\$3,640</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$2,723 each)	\$5,446
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$657 each)	\$1,314
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$336
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$336
1	66-E	Extension Panel	\$647
			<u>\$8,079</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$2,723 each)	\$5,446
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$657 each)	\$1,314
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left (\$336 each)	\$672
			<u>\$7,432</u>


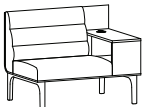
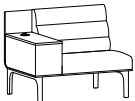
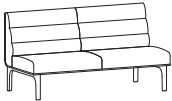


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right (\$2,457 each)	\$7,371
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby (\$511 each)	\$1,533
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right (\$336 each)	\$1,008
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$336
			<u>\$10,248</u>

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Cubby finish as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6610	Single Seat W 30 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1790	1934	2030	2086	2186	2290	2386	2486	2578	2682	3142	3482
													
6610-L	Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2457	2619	2727	2790	2903	3020	3128	3240	3344	3461	3978	4361
													
6610-R	Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2457	2619	2727	2790	2903	3020	3128	3240	3344	3461	3978	4361
													
6620	Two-Seat W 60 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2723	2975	3143	3241	3416	3598	3766	3941	4102	4284	5089	5684
													


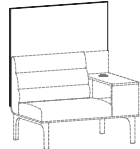
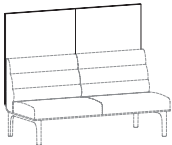
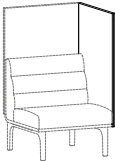
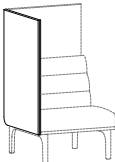
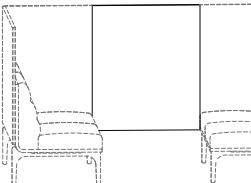
OPTIONS		
-TA01	Rotating Tablet	654
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-C03	Castors	160
GC09 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	95

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection



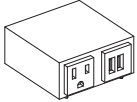
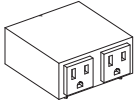
Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66-B-1 	Back Panel, Single Seat W 30 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 19 lbs.	452	560	632	674	749	827	899	974	1043	1121
66-B-1C 	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby W 41 ³ / ₄ D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 23 lbs.	511	619	691	733	808	886	958	1033	1102	1180
66-B-2 	Back Panel, Two-Seat W 60 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 6 yds. 30 lbs.	657	873	1017	1101	1251	1407	1551	1701	1839	1995
66-L 	Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	336	444	516	558	633	711	783	858	927	1005
66-R 	Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	336	444	516	558	633	711	783	858	927	1005
66-E 	Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel) W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	647	755	827	869	944	1022	1094	1169	1238	1316

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

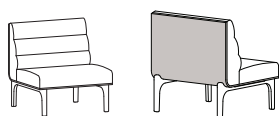
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	105
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	132
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	315
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	289

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

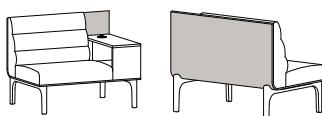
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



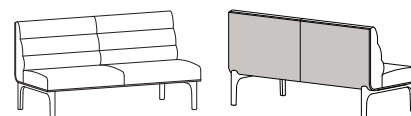
Code IS1

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



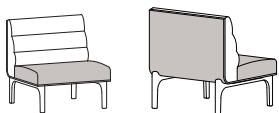
Code IS2

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



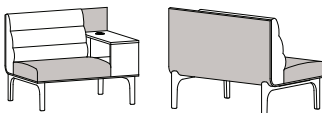
Code IS3

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



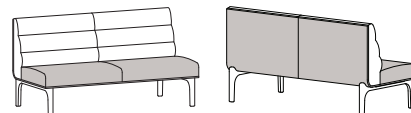
Code IS4

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



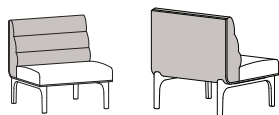
Code IS5

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



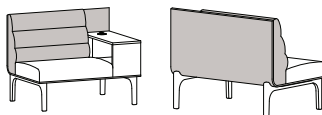
Code IS6

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



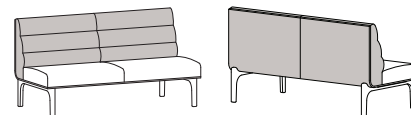
Code IS7

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



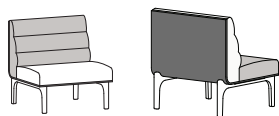
Code IS8

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



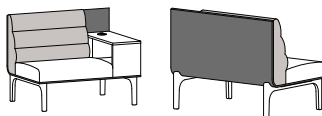
Code IS9

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 5 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



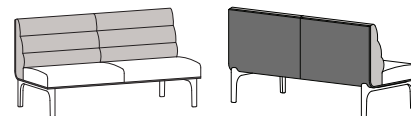
Code IS10

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS11

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS12

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

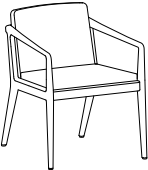
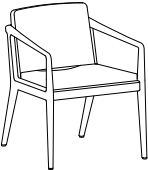
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710 	Guest Chair W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1353	1398	1428	1446	1477	1510	1540	1571	1600	1632	1776	1882
5710-V 	Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1426	1471	1501	1519	1550	1583	1613	1644	1673	1705	1849	1955
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761	Lounge Chair W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1619	1673	1709	1730	1768	1807	1843	1880	1915	1954	2126	2254
5761-V	Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1692	1746	1782	1803	1841	1880	1916	1953	1988	2027	2199	2327
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-------	-----------------	----

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
- » For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be 1^{1/8}" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- » **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)	
<div>570</div> 	Round Table					
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1149	1524	14	
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1268	1863	17	
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	1667	2597	25	
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	2003	3541	31	
<div>575</div> 	Square/Rectangle Table					
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	1064	1439	16	
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1160	1755	19	
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	1558	2488	27	
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	1871	3409	35	
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	1539	2531	41	

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

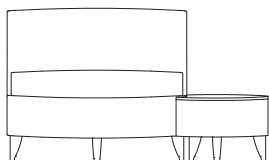
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

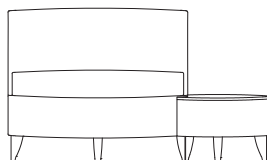
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

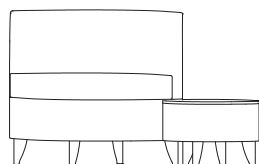
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



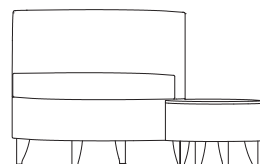
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

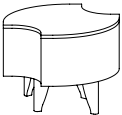


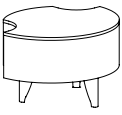
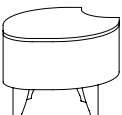
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1235	1307	1355	1383	1433	1485	1533	1583	1629	1681	1911	2081
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1230	1293	1335	1360	1404	1449	1491	1535	1575	1621	1822	1971
3715	Mid-Size Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1122	1185	1227	1252	1296	1341	1383	1427	1467	1513	1714	1863
3720	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1138	1201	1243	1268	1312	1357	1399	1443	1483	1529	1730	1879
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1159	1213	1249	1270	1308	1347	1383	1420	1455	1494	1666	1794
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1168	1222	1258	1279	1317	1356	1392	1429	1464	1503	1675	1803
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1155	1580
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1086	1812

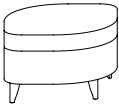

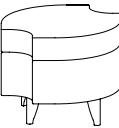
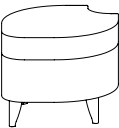
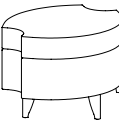
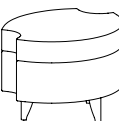
OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1302	1374	1422	1450	1500	1552	1600	1650	1696	1748	1978	2148
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1297	1360	1402	1427	1471	1516	1558	1602	1642	1688	1889	2038
3715-G 	Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1189	1252	1294	1319	1363	1408	1450	1494	1534	1580	1781	1930
3720-G 	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1205	1268	1310	1335	1379	1424	1466	1510	1550	1596	1797	1946
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1226	1280	1316	1337	1375	1414	1450	1487	1522	1561	1733	1861
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1235	1289	1325	1346	1384	1423	1459	1496	1531	1570	1742	1870
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

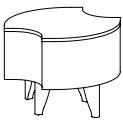

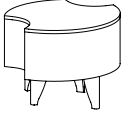

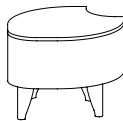
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1222	1647
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1153	1879

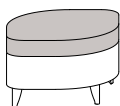
OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

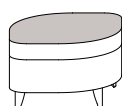
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



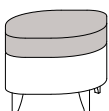
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



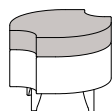
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



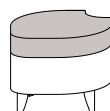
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



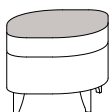
Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



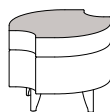
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



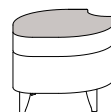
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



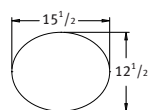
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

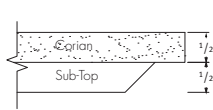
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

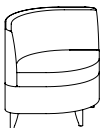
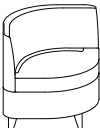
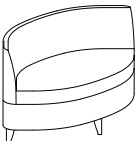
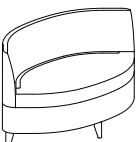
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1490	1598	1670	1712	1787	1865	1937	2012	2081	2159	2504	2759
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1592	1727	1817	1870	1964	2061	2151	2245	2331	2429	2860	3179
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2131	2311	2431	2501	2626	2756	2876	3001	3116	3246	3821	4246
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2250	2448	2580	2657	2795	2938	3070	3207	3334	3477	4109	4577
													

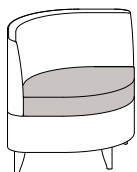
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

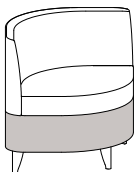
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



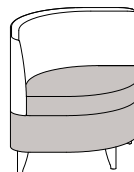
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



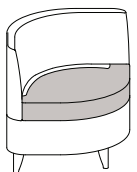
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



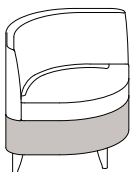
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



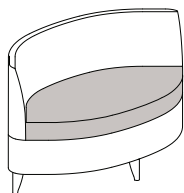
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



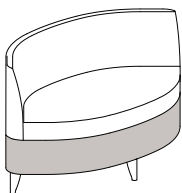
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



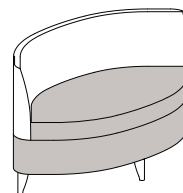
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



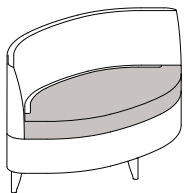
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



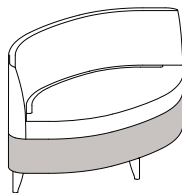
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



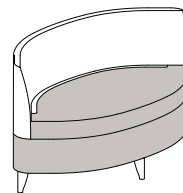
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

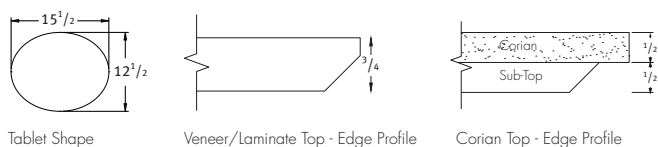
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

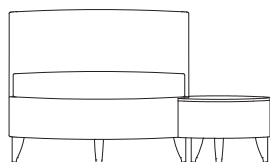
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



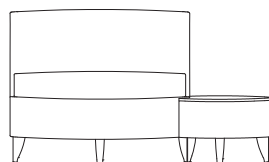
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

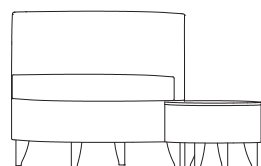
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



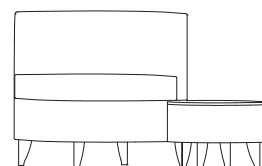
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

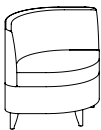
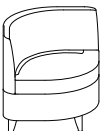

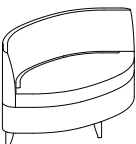
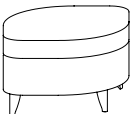
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1490	1598	1670	1712	1787	1865	1937	2012	2081	2159	2504	2759
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1592	1727	1817	1870	1964	2061	2151	2245	2331	2429	2860	3179
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2131	2311	2431	2501	2626	2756	2876	3001	3116	3246	3821	4246
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2250	2448	2580	2657	2795	2938	3070	3207	3334	3477	4109	4577
													
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1235	1307	1355	1383	1433	1485	1533	1583	1629	1681	1911	2081
													

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

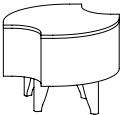



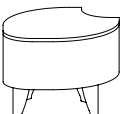
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1230	1293	1335	1360	1404	1449	1491	1535	1575	1621	1822	1971
3715	Mid-Size In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1122	1185	1227	1252	1296	1341	1383	1427	1467	1513	1714	1863
3720	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1138	1201	1243	1268	1312	1357	1399	1443	1483	1529	1730	1879
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1159	1213	1249	1270	1308	1347	1383	1420	1455	1494	1666	1794
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1168	1222	1258	1279	1317	1356	1392	1429	1464	1503	1675	1803
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1155	1580
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1086	1812

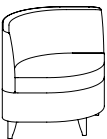
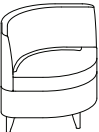
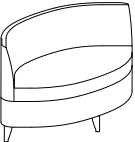
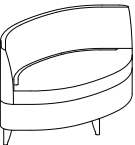
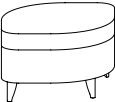
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G	Lounge Chair, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1557	1665	1737	1779	1854	1932	2004	2079	2148	2226	2571	2826
													
3700-V-G	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1659	1794	1884	1937	2031	2128	2218	2312	2398	2496	2927	3246
													
3702-G	Love Seat, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2198	2378	2498	2568	2693	2823	2943	3068	3183	3313	3888	4313
													
3702-V-G	Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2317	2515	2647	2724	2862	3005	3137	3274	3401	3544	4176	4644
													
3705-G	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1302	1374	1422	1450	1500	1552	1600	1650	1696	1748	1978	2148
													

OPTIONS

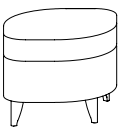
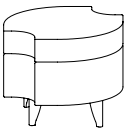
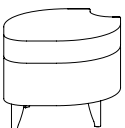
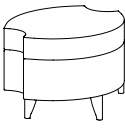

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1297	1360	1402	1427	1471	1516	1558	1602	1642	1688	1889	2038
3715-G 	Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1189	1252	1294	1319	1363	1408	1450	1494	1534	1580	1781	1930
3720-G 	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1205	1268	1310	1335	1379	1424	1466	1510	1550	1596	1797	1946
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1226	1280	1316	1337	1375	1414	1450	1487	1522	1561	1733	1861
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1235	1289	1325	1346	1384	1423	1459	1496	1531	1570	1742	1870

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

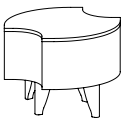

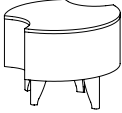

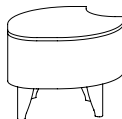
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

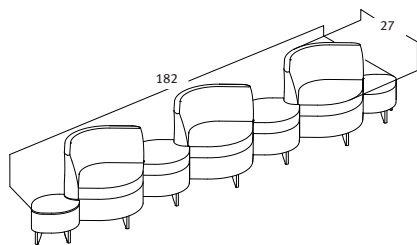
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1222	1647
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1153	1879

OPTIONS

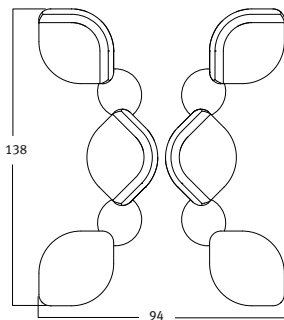
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

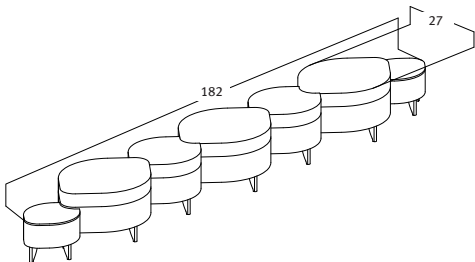
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



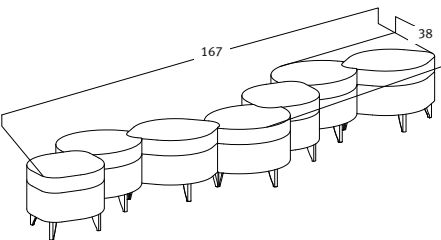
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,557 each)	\$4,671
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,153 each)	\$2,306
2	3715-G	Inline Benches (\$1,189 each)	\$2,378
7			\$9,355



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,557 each)	\$6,228
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,302 each)	\$2,604
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$1,143 each)	\$4,572
10			\$13,404



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,302 each)	\$3,906
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches (\$1,189 each)	\$2,378
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,153 each)	\$2,306
7			\$8,590

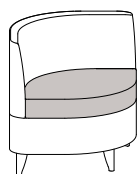


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$1,297 each)	\$5,188
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$1,235 each)	\$3,705
7			\$8,893

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

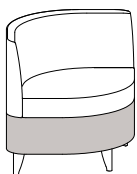
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



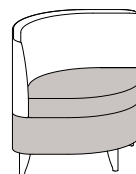
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



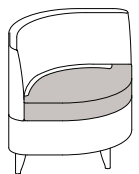
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



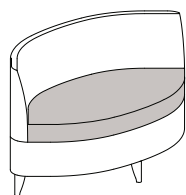
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



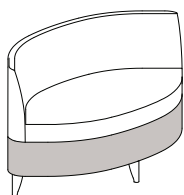
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



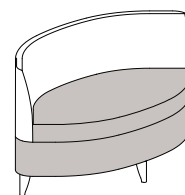
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



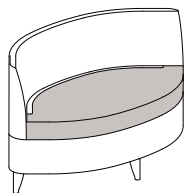
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



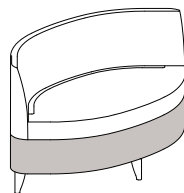
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



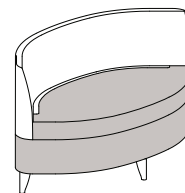
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



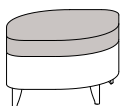
Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

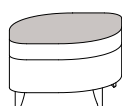
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



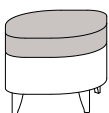
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



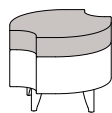
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



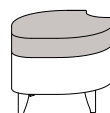
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



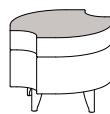
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



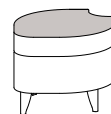
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

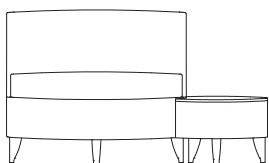
LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

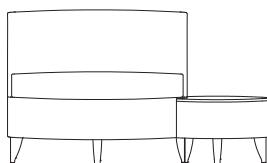
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

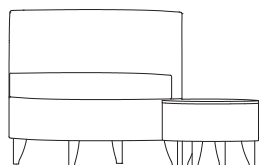
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



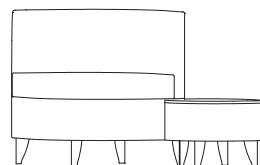
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

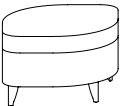
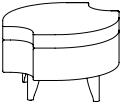
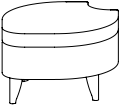
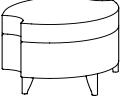
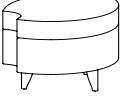
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

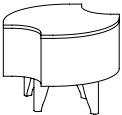



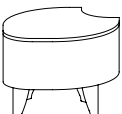
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1141	1195	1231	1252	1290	1329	1365	1402	1437	1476	1648	1776
													
3772	Children's In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1141	1195	1231	1252	1290	1329	1365	1402	1437	1476	1648	1776
													
3773	Children's In-Line/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1141	1195	1231	1252	1290	1329	1365	1402	1437	1476	1648	1776
													
3774	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1149	1203	1239	1260	1298	1337	1373	1410	1445	1484	1656	1784
													
3775	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1168	1222	1258	1279	1317	1356	1392	1429	1464	1503	1675	1803
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1155	1580
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1086	1812

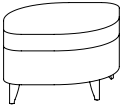
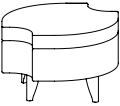
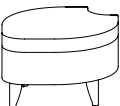
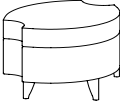
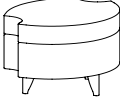
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1208	1262	1298	1319	1357	1396	1432	1469	1504	1543	1715	1843
3772-G 	Children's Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1208	1262	1298	1319	1357	1396	1432	1469	1504	1543	1715	1843
3773-G 	Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1208	1262	1298	1319	1357	1396	1432	1469	1504	1543	1715	1843
3774-G 	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1216	1270	1306	1327	1365	1404	1440	1477	1512	1551	1723	1851
3775-G 	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1235	1289	1325	1346	1384	1423	1459	1496	1531	1570	1742	1870

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

20

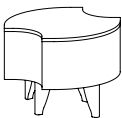
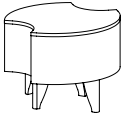


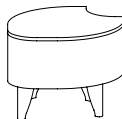
LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1222	1647
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1153	1879

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	893	938	968	986	1017	1050	1080	1111	1140	1172	1316	1422
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	878	914	938	952	977	1003	1027	1052	1075	1101	1216	1301
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	878	914	938	952	977	1003	1027	1052	1075	1101	1216	1301
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	878	914	938	952	977	1003	1027	1052	1075	1101	1216	1301

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

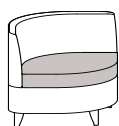
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1335	1425	1485	1520	1583	1648	1708	1770	1828	1893	2180	2393

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-------	-----------------	----

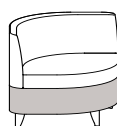
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC2

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC3

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include kids-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

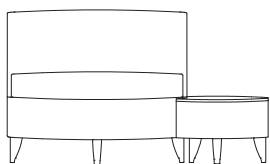
LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

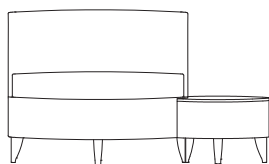
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

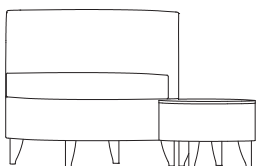
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



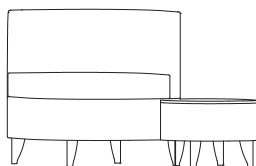
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

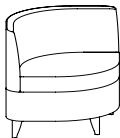
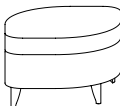
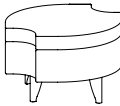

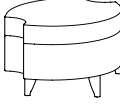
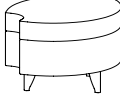
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

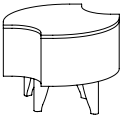



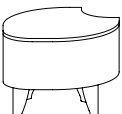
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1335	1425	1485	1520	1583	1648	1708	1770	1828	1893	2180	2393
													
3771	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1141	1195	1231	1252	1290	1329	1365	1402	1437	1476	1648	1776
													
3772	Children's Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1141	1195	1231	1252	1290	1329	1365	1402	1437	1476	1648	1776
													
3773	Children's Inline/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1141	1195	1231	1252	1290	1329	1365	1402	1437	1476	1648	1776
													
3774	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1149	1203	1239	1260	1298	1337	1373	1410	1445	1484	1656	1784
													
3775	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1168	1222	1258	1279	1317	1356	1392	1429	1464	1503	1675	1803
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1076	1469
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1155	1580
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1086	1812

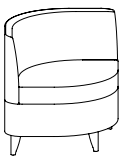
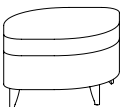
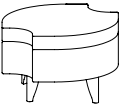
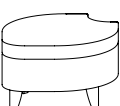


OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G 	Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1402	1492	1552	1587	1650	1715	1775	1837	1895	1960	2247	2460
3771-G 	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1208	1262	1298	1319	1357	1396	1432	1469	1504	1543	1715	1843
3772-G 	Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1208	1262	1298	1319	1357	1396	1432	1469	1504	1543	1715	1843
3773-G 	Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1208	1262	1298	1319	1357	1396	1432	1469	1504	1543	1715	1843
3774-G 	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1216	1270	1306	1327	1365	1404	1440	1477	1512	1551	1723	1851
3775-G 	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1235	1289	1325	1346	1384	1423	1459	1496	1531	1570	1742	1870

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

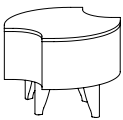

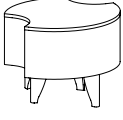
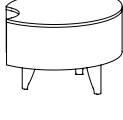
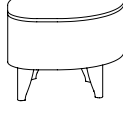
LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1143	1536
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1222	1647
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1153	1879

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

// DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

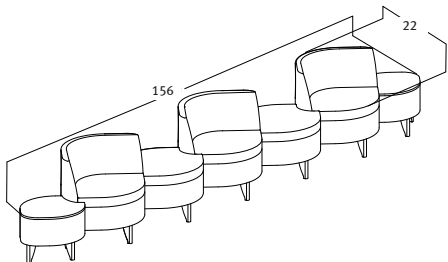
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

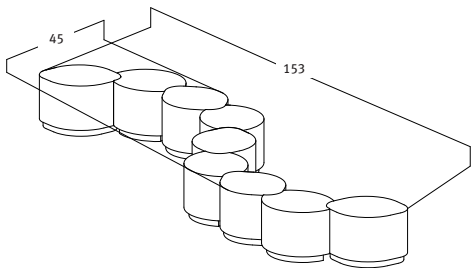
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	893	938	968	986	1017	1050	1080	1111	1140	1172	1316	1422
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	878	914	938	952	977	1003	1027	1052	1075	1101	1216	1301
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	878	914	938	952	977	1003	1027	1052	1075	1101	1216	1301
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	878	914	938	952	977	1003	1027	1052	1075	1101	1216	1301

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

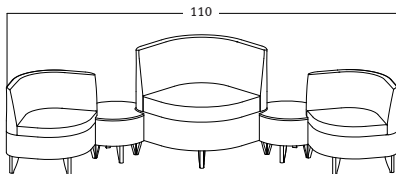
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair (\$1,402 each)	\$4,206
2	3772-G	Inline Benches (\$1,208 each)	\$2,416
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,153 each)	\$2,306
7			\$8,928



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches (\$893 each)	\$4,465
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$878)	\$3,512
9			\$7,977

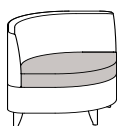


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,402 each)	\$2,804
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	\$1,557
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables (\$1,143 each)	\$2,286
5			\$6,647

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

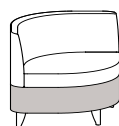
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



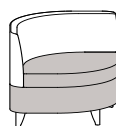
Code LC1

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



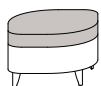
Code LC2

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
3770-G Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LC4

Model COM Requirement
3771 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model COM Requirement
3772 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model COM Requirement
3773 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model COM Requirement
3771 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model COM Requirement
3772 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model COM Requirement
3773 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model COM Requirement
3780 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model COM Requirement
3781 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model COM Requirement
3782 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model COM Requirement
3783 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

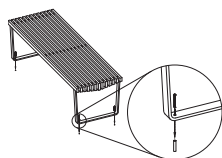


PRODUCT FEATURES:

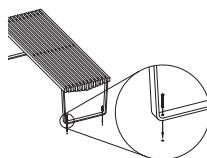
- » Straight and scalloped wood benches for indoor applications only.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only. Ordered separately, it is affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
- » Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat bench, and 750 lbs. for two and three-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Standard with black glides.
- » Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
- » Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone


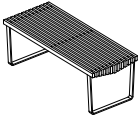
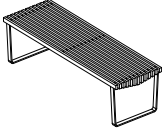
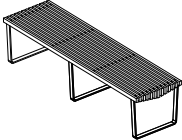
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable


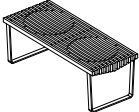
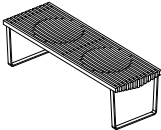
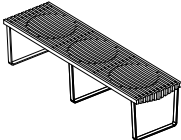
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8226 	26" Straight Bench W 26 D 20 H 17	1277	1539	45
8248 	48" Straight Bench W 48 D 20 H 17	1683	2027	45
8260 	60" Straight Bench W 60 D 20 H 17	1946	2368	45
8272 	72" Straight Bench W 72 D 20 H 17	2418	2914	45

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30
-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8227 	26" Scalloped Bench W 26 D 20 H 17	1341	1603	44
8249 	48" Scalloped Bench W 48 D 20 H 17	1735	2079	56
8261 	60" Scalloped Bench W 60 D 20 H 17	2071	2493	63
8273 	72" Scalloped Bench W 72 D 20 H 17	2609	3105	77

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30
-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ARCADIACONTRACT.COM

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto-return".
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone



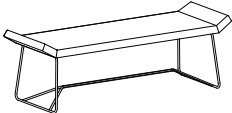
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	 Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1116	1152	1176	1190	1215	1241	1265	1290	1313	1339	1454	1539
2572	 Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1341	1377	1401	1415	1440	1466	1490	1515	1538	1564	1679	1764
2580	 Bench, Sled Base W 60 ¹ / ₂ D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1517	1571	1607	1628	1666	1705	1741	1778	1813	1852	2024	2152
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

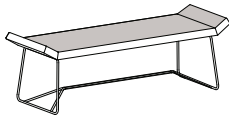
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



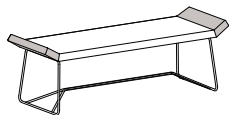
Code NB1
Models COM Requirement
2570 Top of Seat &
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2
Models COM Requirement
2570 Inside/Outside
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code NB3
Models COM Requirement
2580 Top of Seat &
Side Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB4
Models COM Requirement
2580 Inside/Outside
Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
- » Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- » Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone






ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1180	1243	1285	1310	1354	1399	1441	1485	1525	1571	1772	1921
													
2531	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs.	1529	1592	1634	1659	1703	1748	1790	1834	1874	1920	2121	2270
													
2535	 Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	1061	1124	1166	1191	1235	1280	1322	1366	1406	1452	1653	1802
													
2536	Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1360	1423	1465	1490	1534	1579	1621	1665	1705	1751	1952	2101
													

OPTIONS




-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	55
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Wood base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
2532	 Guest Chair, Arms Wood Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1298	1361	1403	1428	1472	1517	1559	1603	1643	1689	1890	2039
		White Oak and Walnut	1507	1570	1612	1637	1681	1726	1768	1812	1852	1898	2099	2248
2537	  Guest Chair, Armless Wood Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1181	1244	1286	1311	1355	1400	1442	1486	1526	1572	1773	1922
		White Oak and Walnut	1390	1453	1495	1520	1564	1609	1651	1695	1735	1781	1982	2131

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

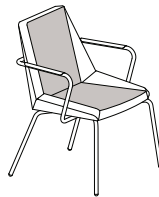
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **NG1**
Models COM Requirement
All Inside Back & Side
Panels/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG2**
Models COM Requirement
All Seat/Inside & Outside
Lower Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG3**
Models COM Requirement
All Inside Back & Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- » Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

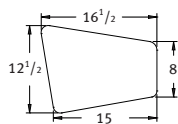
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

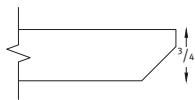
- » 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

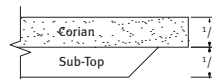
ROTATING TABLET:



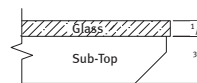
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- » Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- » Tablet size is $16\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Four tablet surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


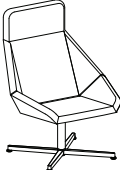

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1669	1759	1819	1854	1917	1982	2042	2104	2162	2227	2514	2727
2552	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1950	2040	2100	2135	2198	2263	2323	2385	2443	2508	2795	3008
2553	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1904	1994	2054	2089	2152	2217	2277	2339	2397	2462	2749	2962

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	490
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	490
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	762
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	762
-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	661
-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	661
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


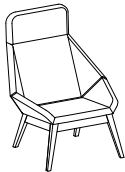
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1800	1899	1965	2004	2073	2144	2210	2279	2342	2414	2730	2964
													
2562	High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2083	2182	2248	2287	2356	2427	2493	2562	2625	2697	3013	3247
													
2563	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1998	2097	2163	2202	2271	2342	2408	2477	2540	2612	2928	3162
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	490
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	490
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	762
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	762
-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	661
-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	661
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Beech	1799	1889	1949	1984	2047	2112	2172	2234	2292	2357	2644	2857
		White Oak and Walnut	2008	2098	2158	2193	2256	2321	2381	2443	2501	2566	2853	3066
2564 	High Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Beech	1936	2035	2101	2140	2209	2280	2346	2415	2478	2550	2866	3100
		White Oak and Walnut	2145	2244	2310	2349	2418	2489	2555	2624	2687	2759	3075	3309

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	55

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1116	1152	1176	1190	1215	1241	1265	1290	1313	1339	1454	1539
2572	Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1341	1377	1401	1415	1440	1466	1490	1515	1538	1564	1679	1764

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models COM Requirement

- 2551 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 2552 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
 2553
 2554



Code NL2

Models COM Requirement

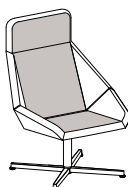
- 2551 Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 2553
 2554



Code NL3

Models COM Requirement

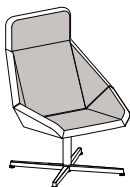
- 2551 Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 2553
 2554



Code NL4

Models COM Requirement

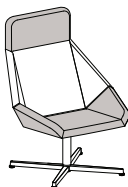
- 2561 Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 2562 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
 2563
 2564



Code NL5

Models COM Requirement

- 2561 Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2563
 2564



Code NL6

Models COM Requirement

- 2561 Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2563
 2564



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

- 2570 Top of Seat & Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

- 2570 Inside/Outside Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

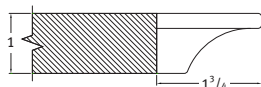
NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



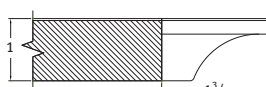
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

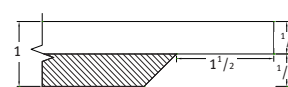
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

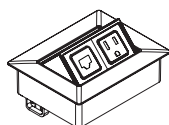
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

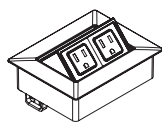
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

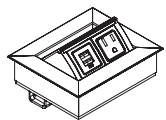
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



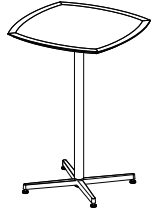
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	251-303026	1680	2687	2202	35
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	251-363626	2049	3657	2622	45
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	2342	4499	2979	56
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	251-303029	1711	2718	2232	36
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	251-363629	2078	3686	2653	46
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	2375	4531	3013	57
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	251-303042	1805	2810	2327	39
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	251-363642	2137	3744	2713	49

OPTIONS



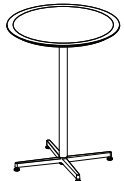
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top, 26" Height					
	30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	1848	2853	2333	35
	36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2255	3857	2779	45
	42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	2575	4729	3155	56
	Round Top, 29" Height					
	30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	1881	2746	2401	36
	36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2287	3705	2861	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	2610	4534	3248	57
	Round Top, 42" Height					
	30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	1988	2989	2508	39
	36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	2352	3955	2925	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

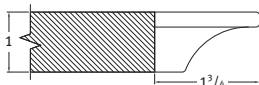
NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



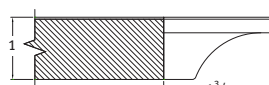
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

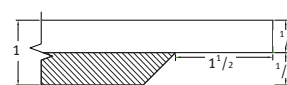
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

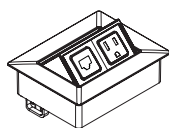
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

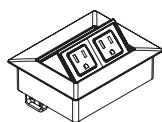
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

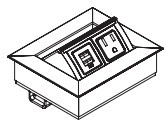
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Table top finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251 	Arc-Square Top, 15" Height					
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	251-202015	1115	1616	1451	18
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-242415	1237	1918	1694	24
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	251-303015	1601	2610	2123	32
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	251-363615	1969	3579	2541	42
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2262	4421	2901	53
	Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height					
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1566	2687	2088	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	2049	3607	2609	43
252 	Round Top, 15" Height					
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1224	1724	1560	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1361	2040	1818	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	1760	2766	2282	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2166	3770	2738	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	2489	4644	3127	53

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with wire rod and swivel base options.
- » 4-prong swivel base manufactured in aluminum, with auto-return as standard.
- » Wire rod base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Wire rod and swivel bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (wire rod base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5851	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wire Rod Base W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 36 lbs.	2137	2236	2302	2341	2410	2481	2547	2616	2679	2751	3067	3301
													
5861	High Back Lounge Chair Wire Rod Base W 33 ¹ / ₄ D 32 ¹ / ₂ H 36 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 41 lbs.	2337	2445	2517	2559	2634	2712	2784	2859	2928	3006	3351	3606
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												20
-PF02	Premium Finish												80

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5852	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Base W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs.	2248	2347	2413	2452	2521	2592	2658	2727	2790	2862	3178	3412
5862	High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Base W 33 ¹ / ₄ D 32 ¹ / ₂ H 36 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 44 lbs.	2448	2556	2628	2670	2745	2823	2895	2970	3039	3117	3462	3717
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												20
-PF02	Premium Finish												80

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

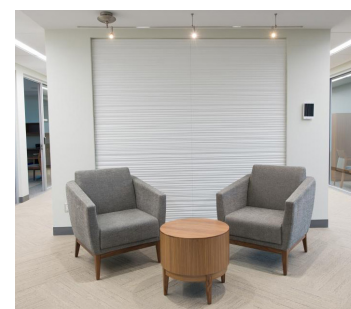


Code	OD1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5851	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5852	Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code	OD2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5861	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5862	Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

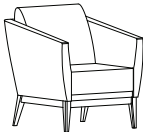
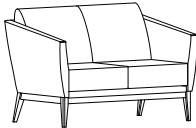
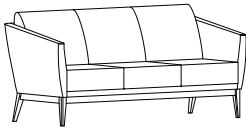
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301 	Lounge Chair W 30 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	1834	2014	2134	2204	2329	2459	2579	2704	2819	2949	3524	3949
		Walnut	1955	2135	2255	2325	2450	2580	2700	2825	2940	3070	3645	4070
5302 	Love Seat W 52 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2506	2740	2896	2987	3150	3319	3475	3637	3787	3956	4703	5256
		Walnut	2673	2907	3063	3154	3317	3486	3642	3804	3954	4123	4870	5423
5303 	Sofa W 74 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3324	3603	3789	3898	4092	4293	4479	4673	4851	5053	5944	6603
		Walnut	3545	3824	4010	4119	4313	4514	4700	4894	5072	5274	6165	6824

OPTIONS

-NS04


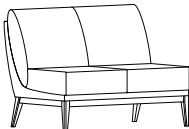
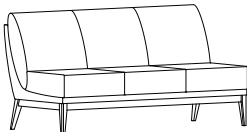
Non-Skid Glides

20

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
5311		Armless Lounge Chair W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	1605	1713	1785	1827	1902	1980	2052	2127	2196	2274	2619	2874
			Walnut	1712	1820	1892	1934	2009	2087	2159	2234	2303	2381	2726	2981
5312		Armless Love Seat W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2303	2465	2573	2636	2749	2866	2974	3086	3190	3307	3824	4207
			Walnut	2456	2618	2726	2789	2902	3019	3127	3239	3343	3460	3977	4360
5313		Armless Sofa W 66 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3105	3312	3450	3531	3675	3824	3962	4106	4238	4388	5049	5538
			Walnut	3312	3519	3657	3738	3882	4031	4169	4313	4445	4595	5256	5745

OPTIONS

-NS04

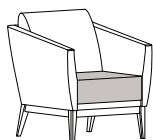
Non-Skid Glides

20

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

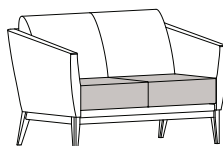
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



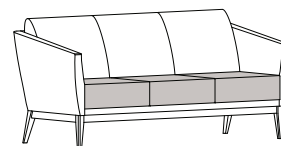
Code OV1

Model COM Requirement
5301 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



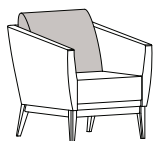
Code OV2

Model COM Requirement
5302 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



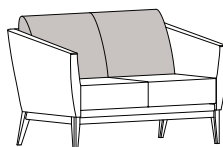
Code OV3

Model COM Requirement
5303 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



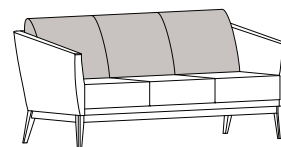
Code OV4

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



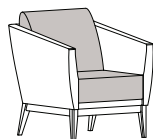
Code OV5

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



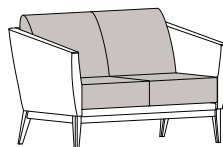
Code OV6

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



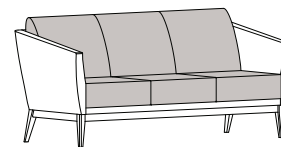
Code OV7

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



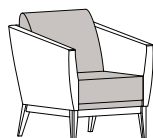
Code OV8

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



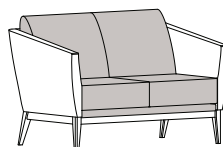
Code OV9

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



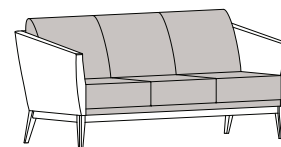
Code OV10

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code OV11

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code OV12

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

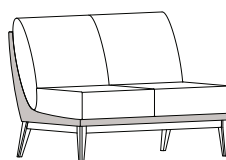
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



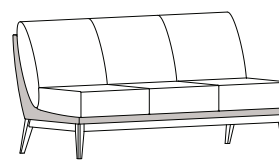
Code OV13

Model COM Requirement
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code OV14

Model COM Requirement
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



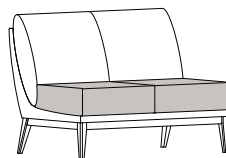
Code OV15

Model COM Requirement
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



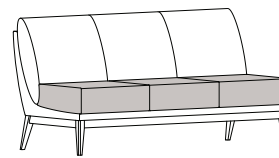
Code OV16

Model COM Requirement
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



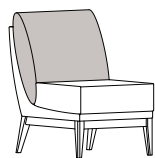
Code OV17

Model COM Requirement
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



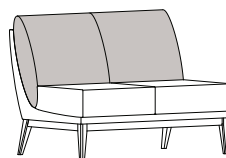
Code OV18

Model COM Requirement
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



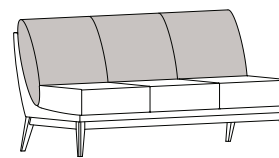
Code OV19

Model COM Requirement
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model COM Requirement
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model COM Requirement
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

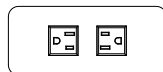
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHEL

POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


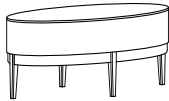
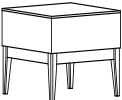

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	Ovate Round/Oval Table				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1405	1973	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	1473	2039	32
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	1951	2843	47
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	2409	3899	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	1966	3118	49
537	Ovate Square/Rectangle Table				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1338	1907	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1390	1958	39
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	1776	2672	55
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	2037	3535	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	1955	3106	60

OPTIONS

-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #536-2220, #536-3016, #537-222220 and #537-303016 (beech and walnut wood species and finishes only).

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Wood grain direction runs lengthwise as standard.
- » Inset seat cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for two-seat benches and 700 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Edge will match top finish color as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- » Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |


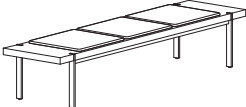
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7102	 Two-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 70 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	2175	2202	2220	2231	2250	2269	2287	2306	2323	2343	2429	2493
7103	 Three-Seat Bench W 89 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 95 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2877	2931	2967	2988	3026	3065	3101	3138	3173	3212	3384	3512
-PF04	Premium Finish	135											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- » Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Metal frame standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



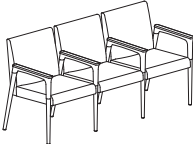
- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-()-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1263	1317	1353	1374	1412	1451	1487	1524	1559	1598	1770	1898
													
M3410-2-()-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2308	2416	2488	2530	2605	2683	2755	2830	2899	2977	3322	3577
													
M3410-3-()-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3360	3522	3630	3693	3806	3923	4031	4143	4247	4364	4881	5264
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1309	1363	1399	1420	1458	1497	1533	1570	1605	1644	1816	1944
M3410-2-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-2-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2377	2485	2557	2599	2674	2752	2824	2899	2968	3046	3391	3646
M3410-3-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-3-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3452	3614	3722	3785	3898	4015	4123	4235	4339	4456	4973	5356
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													



OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1472	1562	1622	1657	1720	1785	1845	1907	1965	2030	2317	2530
													
M3445-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1760	1850	1910	1945	2008	2073	2133	2195	2253	2318	2605	2818
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-()-UG (GREY)	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1518	1608	1668	1703	1766	1831	1891	1953	2011	2076	2363	2576
M3445-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-()-UG (GREY)	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1806	1896	1956	1991	2054	2119	2179	2241	2299	2364	2651	2864
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20


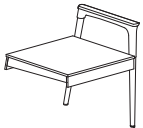

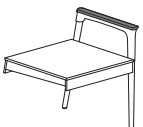
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable


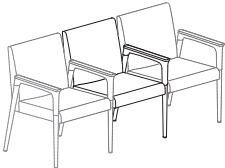

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-()-W 	15" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	775	1216
M3417-21-()-W 	21" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	854	1407
M3417-15-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-15-()-UG (GREY) 	15" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	798	1239
M3417-21-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-21-()-UG (GREY) 	21" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	877	1430
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	59
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.


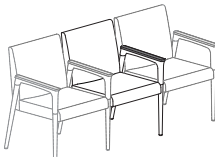

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1270	1324	1360	1381	1419	1458	1494	1531	1566	1605	1777	1905
M3420-AO-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1107	1161	1197	1218	1256	1295	1331	1368	1403	1442	1614	1742
M3420-EU-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1107	1161	1197	1218	1256	1295	1331	1368	1403	1442	1614	1742
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-ST-()-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24½ D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 1½ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1316	1370	1406	1427	1465	1504	1540	1577	1612	1651	1823	1951
M3420-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-AO-()-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22½ D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 1½ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1130	1184	1220	1241	1279	1318	1354	1391	1426	1465	1637	1765
M3420-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-EU-()-UG (GREY)	 Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22½ D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 1½ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1130	1184	1220	1241	1279	1318	1354	1391	1426	1465	1637	1765
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1480	1570	1630	1665	1728	1793	1853	1915	1973	2038	2325	2538
M3440-AO-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1316	1406	1466	1501	1564	1629	1689	1751	1809	1874	2161	2374
M3440-EU-()-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1316	1406	1466	1501	1564	1629	1689	1751	1809	1874	2161	2374
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

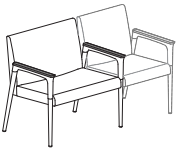
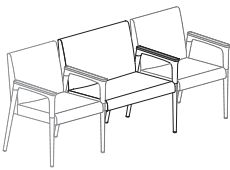
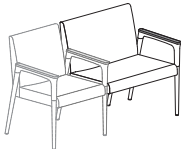
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-ST(-)-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1526	1616	1676	1711	1774	1839	1899	1961	2019	2084	2371	2584
													
M3440-AO(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-AO(-)-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1362	1452	1512	1547	1610	1675	1735	1797	1855	1920	2207	2420
													
M3440-EU(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-EU(-)-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1362	1452	1512	1547	1610	1675	1735	1797	1855	1920	2207	2420
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

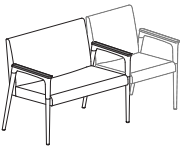
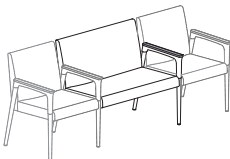

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1708	1798	1858	1893	1956	2021	2081	2143	2201	2266	2553	2766
M3445-AO-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1546	1636	1696	1731	1794	1859	1919	1981	2039	2104	2391	2604
M3445-EU-()-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1546	1636	1696	1731	1794	1859	1919	1981	2039	2104	2391	2604
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

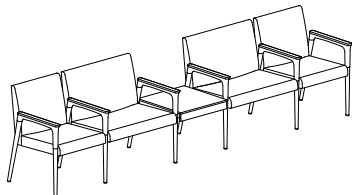
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1754	1844	1904	1939	2002	2067	2127	2189	2247	2312	2599	2812
													
M3445-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-AO-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1592	1682	1742	1777	1840	1905	1965	2027	2085	2150	2437	2650
													
M3445-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-EU-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1592	1682	1742	1777	1840	1905	1965	2027	2085	2150	2437	2650
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

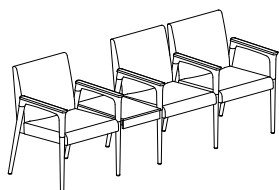
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

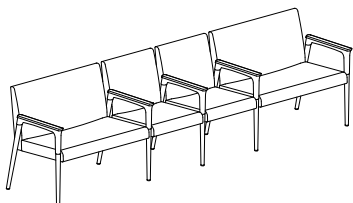
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



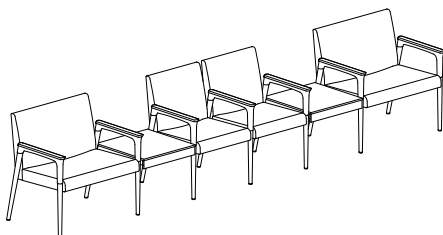
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,270
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,316
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	\$854
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,480
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,107
			\$6,027



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,270
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	\$775
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,107
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,107
			\$4,259



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,708
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,107 each)	\$2,214
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,546
			\$5,468





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,480
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table (\$854 each)	\$1,708
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,107 each)	\$2,214
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,316
			\$6,718

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-()-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1375	1456	1510	1542	1598	1657	1711	1767	1819	1877	2136	2327
													
M3450-()-UB (BLACK) M3450-()-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1421	1502	1556	1588	1644	1703	1757	1813	1865	1923	2182	2373
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-()-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1556	1610	1646	1667	1705	1744	1780	1817	1852	1891	2063	2191
M3457-()-UB (BLACK) M3457-()-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1602	1656	1692	1713	1751	1790	1826	1863	1898	1937	2109	2237
<p>Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.</p> <p>Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)</p>													
OPTIONS													
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118											
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45											
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30											
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50											
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

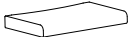
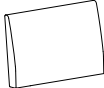

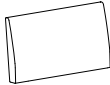
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	101	137	161	175	200	226	250	275	298	324	439	524
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
MRBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	114	150	174	188	213	239	263	288	311	337	452	537
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

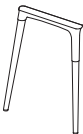
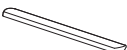


- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	160	196	220	234	259	285	309	334	357	383	498	583
MRBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	160	214	250	271	309	348	384	421	456	495	667	795
MRSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	160	205	235	253	284	317	347	378	407	439	583	689
MRBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	160	214	250	271	309	348	384	421	456	495	667	795
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
M3410-()-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Frame No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	204
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)		
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	109
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	109
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	202
OPTIONS		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

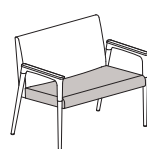
- » For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = 1 yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 yd.
Access Units	



Code	RE2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = 1 yd.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
M3450-W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
M3450-U	Back = 2 1/4 yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
- » For standard wood and laminate options, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify 'CO' next to model number. Top will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
- » Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |


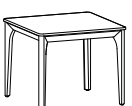
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400 	Round Table, Wood Legs 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-1820	1164	1499	14
		3400-2420	1199	1818	17
		3400-3020	1344	2310	26
		3400-3620	1637	3239	31
		3400-3616	1572	3125	32
	Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-181820	1074	1428	16
		3400-242420	1140	1759	19
		3400-303020	1289	2256	29
		3400-363620	1558	3158	34
		3400-363616	1493	3047	35
		3400-482016	1498	2688	41

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	M3400				
	Round Table, Metal Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	1041	1376	14
	18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	1074	1409	15
	24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1187	1782	17
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1221	1816	18
	30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1374	2304	26
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1406	2337	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	1592	3129	31
	36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	1625	3163	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	1658	3196	33
	Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	960	1295	16
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	993	1329	17
	24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	1088	1684	19
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1121	1716	20
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1252	2182	29
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1286	2216	30
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1439	2976	34
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1472	3010	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1505	3042	36
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1382	2375	41
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1416	2408	42

OPTIONS

-PF04

Alternate Metal Leg Finish

135

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


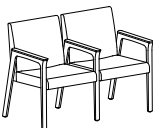
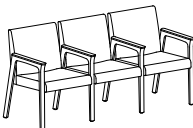
- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W 	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1253	1307	1343	1364	1402	1441	1477	1514	1549	1588	1760	1888
3410-2-W 	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2313	2421	2493	2535	2610	2688	2760	2835	2904	2982	3327	3582
3410-3-W 	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3372	3534	3642	3705	3818	3935	4043	4155	4259	4376	4893	5276


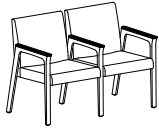
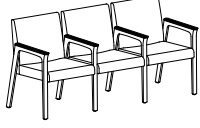
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) 3410-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1299	1353	1389	1410	1448	1487	1523	1560	1595	1634	1806	1934
3410-2-UB (BLACK) 3410-2-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2382	2490	2562	2604	2679	2757	2829	2904	2973	3051	3396	3651
3410-3-UB (BLACK) 3410-3-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3464	3626	3734	3797	3910	4027	4135	4247	4351	4468	4985	5368
OPTIONS													


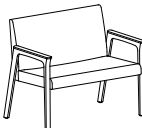
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1505	1595	1655	1690	1753	1818	1878	1940	1998	2063	2350	2563
													
3445-W	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1771	1861	1921	1956	2019	2084	2144	2206	2264	2329	2616	2829
													



OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) 3440-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1551	1641	1701	1736	1799	1864	1924	1986	2044	2109	2396	2609
3445-UB (BLACK) 3445-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1817	1907	1967	2002	2065	2130	2190	2252	2310	2375	2662	2875

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20


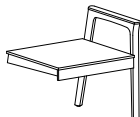
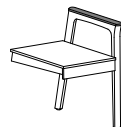
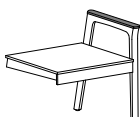
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable

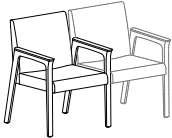
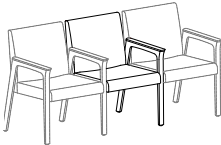
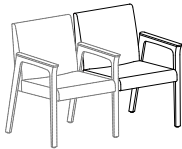
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	710	1151
3417-21-W 	21" Center Table Inline Add-On W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	803	1398
3417-15-UB (BLACK) 3417-15-UG (GREY) 	15" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	733	1174
3417-21-UB (BLACK) 3417-21-UG (GREY) 	21" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	826	1421

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	59
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.


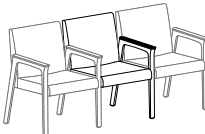

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W 	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1255	1309	1345	1366	1404	1443	1479	1516	1551	1590	1762	1890
3420-AO-W 	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1100	1154	1190	1211	1249	1288	1324	1361	1396	1435	1607	1735
3420-EU-W 	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1100	1154	1190	1211	1249	1288	1324	1361	1396	1435	1607	1735
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) 3420-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1301	1355	1391	1412	1450	1489	1525	1562	1597	1636	1808	1936
													
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) 3420-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1123	1177	1213	1234	1272	1311	1347	1384	1419	1458	1630	1758
													
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) 3420-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1123	1177	1213	1234	1272	1311	1347	1384	1419	1458	1630	1758
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1557	1647	1707	1742	1805	1870	1930	1992	2050	2115	2402	2615
3440-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1327	1417	1477	1512	1575	1640	1700	1762	1820	1885	2172	2385
3440-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1327	1417	1477	1512	1575	1640	1700	1762	1820	1885	2172	2385
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

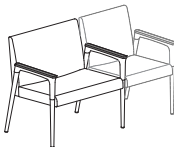
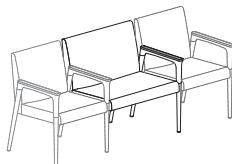
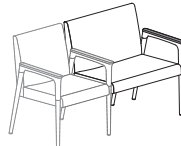
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1603	1693	1753	1788	1851	1916	1976	2038	2096	2161	2448	2661
													
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1373	1463	1523	1558	1621	1686	1746	1808	1866	1931	2218	2431
													
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1373	1463	1523	1558	1621	1686	1746	1808	1866	1931	2218	2431
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													

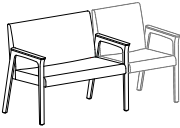
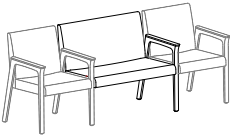
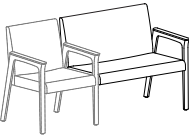
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

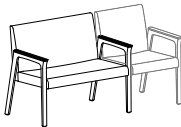


MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1763	1853	1913	1948	2011	2076	2136	2198	2256	2321	2608	2821
													
3445-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1547	1637	1697	1732	1795	1860	1920	1982	2040	2105	2392	2605
													
3445-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1547	1637	1697	1732	1795	1860	1920	1982	2040	2105	2392	2605
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	59
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

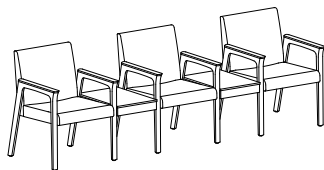
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) 3445-ST-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1809	1899	1959	1994	2057	2122	2182	2244	2302	2367	2654	2867
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) 3445-AO-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1593	1683	1743	1778	1841	1906	1966	2028	2086	2151	2438	2651
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) 3445-EU-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1593	1683	1743	1778	1841	1906	1966	2028	2086	2151	2438	2651
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													

OPTIONS

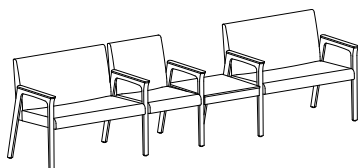
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

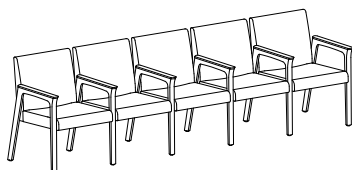
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



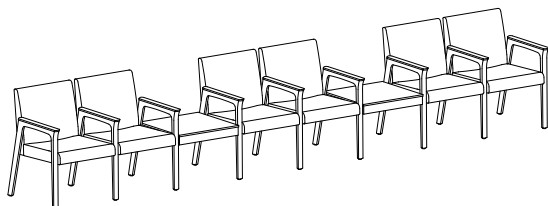
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,255
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table (\$710 each)	\$1,420
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,100
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,100
			<u>\$4,875</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	\$1,482
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,100
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	\$803
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	\$1,327
			<u>\$4,712</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,255
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,100 each)	\$3,300
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,100
			<u>\$5,655</u>





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,255
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,100 each)	\$4,400
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table (\$803 each)	\$1,606
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,100
			<u>\$8,361</u>

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1357	1438	1492	1524	1580	1639	1693	1749	1801	1859	2118	2309
													
3450-UB (BLACK) 3450-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1403	1484	1538	1570	1626	1685	1739	1795	1847	1905	2164	2355
													

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1565	1619	1655	1676	1714	1753	1789	1826	1861	1900	2072	2200
3457-UB (BLACK) 3457-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1611	1665	1701	1722	1760	1799	1835	1872	1907	1946	2118	2246

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

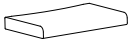
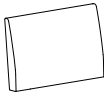
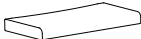
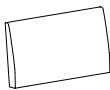
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	101	137	161	175	200	226	250	275	298	324	439	524
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	114	150	174	188	213	239	263	288	311	337	452	537
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

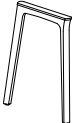
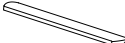

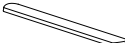
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	160	196	220	234	259	285	309	334	357	383	498	583
RBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	160	214	250	271	309	348	384	421	456	495	667	795
RSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	160	205	235	253	284	317	347	378	407	439	583	689
RBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	160	214	250	271	309	348	384	421	456	495	667	795
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	185
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	109
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	109
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	202
OPTIONS		





-NS02 Non-Skid Glides 10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
Code <u>Models</u> All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	RE1 <u>COM Requirement</u> Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.	Code <u>Models</u> All 34" W Bariatric Units	RE2 <u>COM Requirement</u> Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Code <u>Models</u> All 40" W Bariatric Units	RE3 <u>COM Requirement</u> Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Code <u>Models</u> 3450-W 3450-U	RE4 <u>COM Requirement</u> Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- » Metal leg height measures $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- » Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

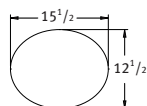
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

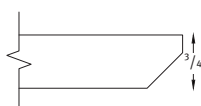
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

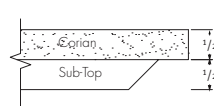
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

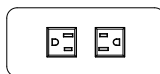
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

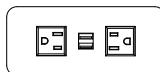
- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

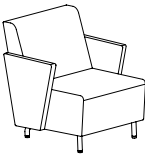

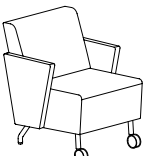
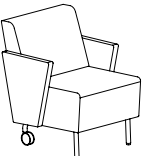
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1244	1334	1394	1429	1492	1557	1617	1679	1737	1802	2089	2302
4285	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1341	1431	1491	1526	1589	1654	1714	1776	1834	1899	2186	2399
4285-CF	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1341	1431	1491	1526	1589	1654	1714	1776	1834	1899	2186	2399
4285-CR	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1341	1431	1491	1526	1589	1654	1714	1776	1834	1899	2186	2399

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1506	1632	1716	1765	1853	1944	2028	2115	2196	2287	2689	2987
													
4295	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1607	1733	1817	1866	1954	2045	2129	2216	2297	2388	2790	3088
													
4295-CF	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1607	1733	1817	1866	1954	2045	2129	2216	2297	2388	2790	3088
													
4295-CR	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1607	1733	1817	1866	1954	2045	2129	2216	2297	2388	2790	3088
													

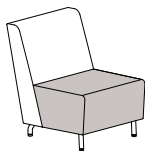
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

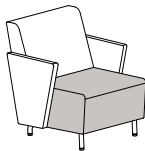
ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

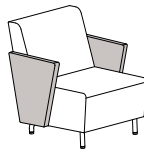
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Arms Only = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

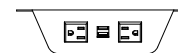
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

- » SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.




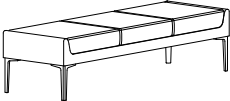
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422	 <p>Two-Seat Bench W 60 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 3³/₄ yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	1606	1723	1801	1847	1928	2013	2091	2172	2247	2331	2705	2981
5423	 <p>Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</p>	2064	2208	2304	2360	2460	2564	2660	2760	2852	2956	3416	3756
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	604
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	604

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

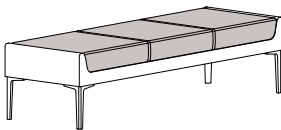
SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**
Models COM Requirement
5422 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code **SV22**
Models COM Requirement
5423 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » 3" table thickness.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes a 1/8" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- » Mounting hardware included.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

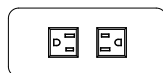
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with matching outlets and 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



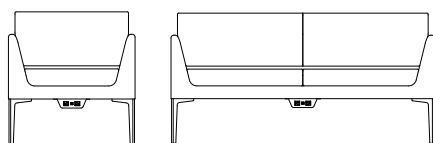
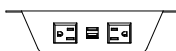
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



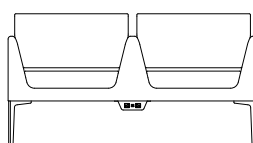
PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

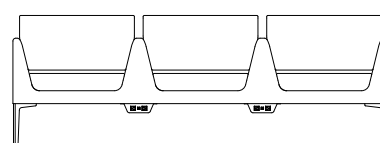
- » SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



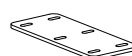
Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
- » Field assembly required.




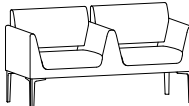
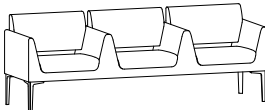
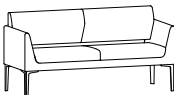
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5401	 Single Lounge W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1556	1664	1736	1778	1853	1931	2003	2078	2147	2225	2570	2825
5402	 Two-Seat Lounge W 56 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2238	2436	2568	2645	2783	2926	3058	3195	3322	3465	4097	4565
5403	 Three-Seat Lounge W 83 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3162	3432	3612	3717	3905	4100	4280	4467	4640	4835	5697	6335
5404	 Love Seat W 60 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 53 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2092	2272	2392	2462	2587	2717	2837	2962	3077	3207	3782	4207



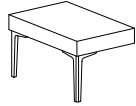
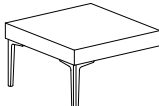
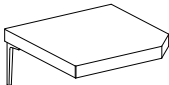
OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Finish		80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY			
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver		604
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White		604
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		75

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	15" Wide Inline Table W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	772	1375
5415-22 	22" Wide Inline Table W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	955	1551
5416-15 	15" End Inline Table W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	892	1490
5416-22 	22" End Inline Table W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1074	1667
5417 	Corner Table W 28 D 28 ^{1/2} 45 lbs.	1323	2262

OPTIONS

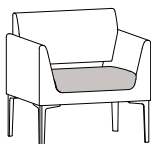
TABLE TOP PLACEMENT

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	5
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	10

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

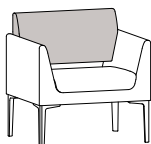
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



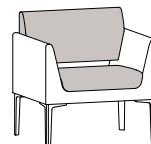
Code SV1

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



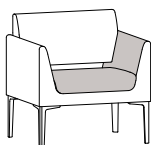
Code SV2

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



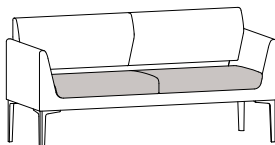
Code SV3

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



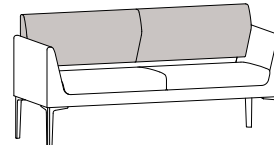
Code SV4

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



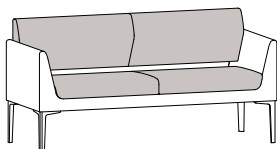
Code SV5

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



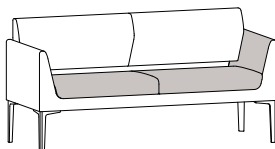
Code SV6

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SV7

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



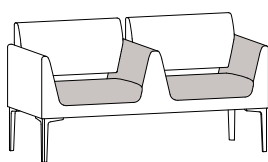
Code SV8

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

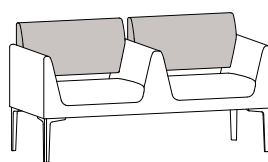
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SV10

Model COM Requirement

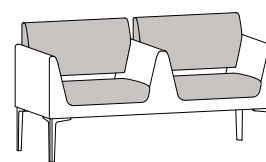
5402 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV11

Model COM Requirement

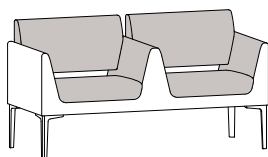
5402 Back Cushions = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV12

Model COM Requirement

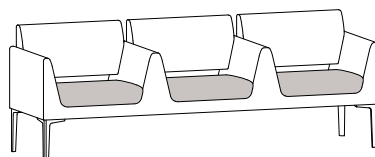
5402 Seat & Back Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV13

Model COM Requirement

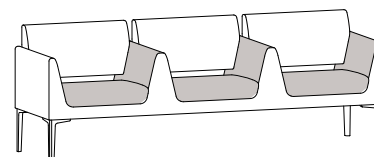
5402 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code SV14

Model COM Requirement

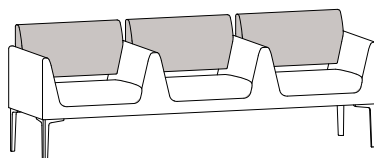
5403 Seat Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



Code SV15

Model COM Requirement

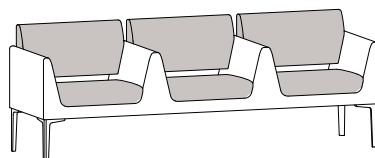
5403 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV16

Model COM Requirement

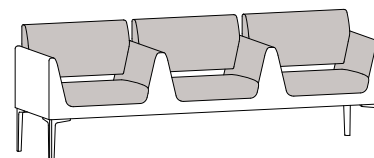
5403 Back Cushions = 2 yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat & Back Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- » Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 1/2" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |



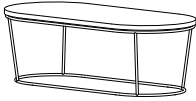

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470 	 Round Top 22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-2219	1154	1680	1572	19
		5470-3616	2123	3528	2646	35
5475 	 Racetrack Top 48" L x 22" W x 16" H	5475-482216	1916	3062	2443	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
- » Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
- » Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- » Bench units are directional.
- » Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
- » Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
- » Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

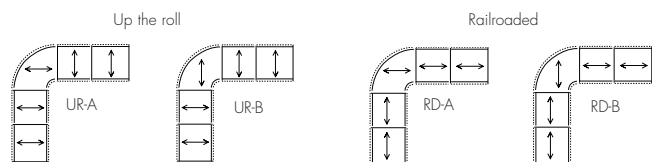
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- » For standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

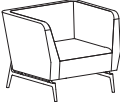

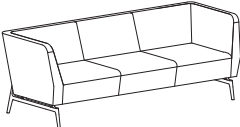
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable



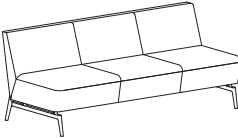

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	Lounge Chair W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1864	2017	2119	2179	2285	2396	2498	2604	2702	2812	3301	3662
6402 	Love Seat W 57 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2588	2786	2918	2995	3133	3276	3408	3545	3672	3815	4447	4915
6403 	Sofa W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3237	3480	3642	3737	3906	4081	4243	4412	4567	4743	5519	6093
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410	Armless Lounge Chair W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1515	1596	1650	1682	1738	1797	1851	1907	1959	2017	2276	2467
													
6420	Armless Love Seat W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2135	2261	2345	2394	2482	2573	2657	2744	2825	2916	3318	3616
													
6430	Armless Sofa W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2772	2961	3087	3161	3292	3429	3555	3686	3807	3943	4547	4993
													
6440	Corner Unit* W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1884	1983	2049	2088	2157	2228	2294	2363	2426	2498	2814	3048
													

*Includes ganging connectors.

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

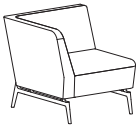

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



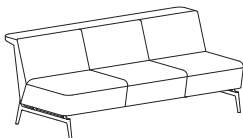

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1839	1938	2004	2043	2112	2183	2249	2318	2381	2453	2769	3003
													
6410-L	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1839	1938	2004	2043	2112	2183	2249	2318	2381	2453	2769	3003
													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

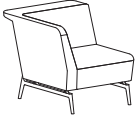
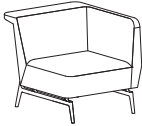
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge W 24 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1647	1746	1812	1851	1920	1991	2057	2126	2189	2261	2577	2811
													
6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge W 48 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2315	2459	2555	2611	2711	2815	2911	3011	3103	3207	3667	4007
													
6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge W 72 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2976	3165	3291	3365	3496	3633	3759	3890	4011	4147	4751	5197
													
6441	Corner Unit with Ledge* W 35 ¹ / ₄ D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2109	2244	2334	2387	2481	2578	2668	2762	2848	2946	3377	3696
													
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



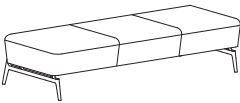
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R 	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1979	2096	2174	2220	2301	2386	2464	2545	2620	2704	3078	3354
6411-L 	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1979	2096	2174	2220	2301	2386	2464	2545	2620	2704	3078	3354
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	Single Seat Bench W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1161	1215	1251	1272	1310	1349	1385	1422	1457	1496	1668	1796
6462 	Two-Seat Bench W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1567	1648	1702	1734	1790	1849	1903	1959	2011	2069	2328	2519
6463 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2058	2166	2238	2280	2355	2433	2505	2580	2649	2727	3072	3327

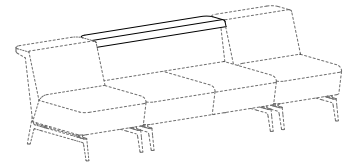
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

**Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings
Include layout drawings or sketch with order**







MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6448	48" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	854
6472	72" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	963

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

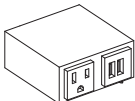
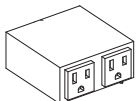
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	252
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	252
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	105
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	132

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

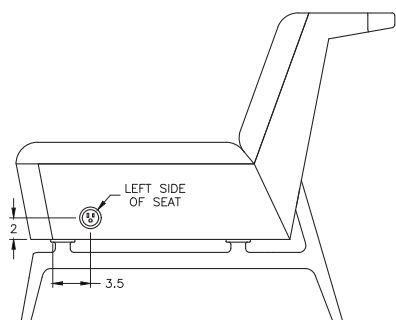
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	315
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	289

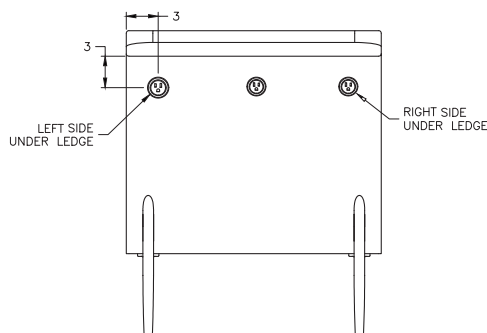
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:



Side placement (armless models only)

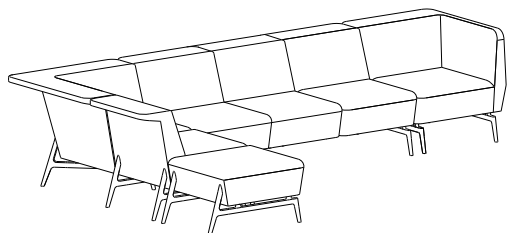


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

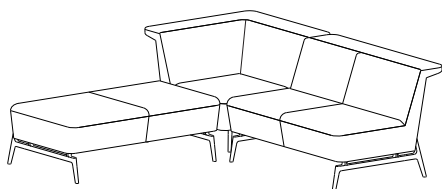
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

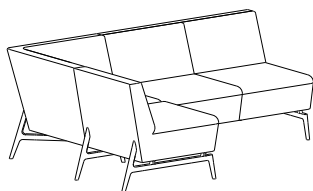
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



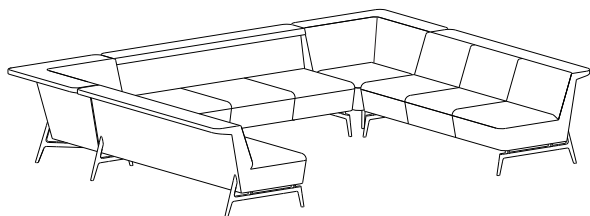
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	\$1,161
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	\$1,647
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,109
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	\$2,976
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$1,979
			\$9,872



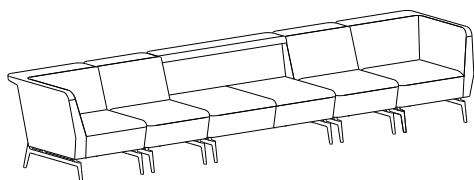
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,567
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,109
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	\$2,315
			\$5,991



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	\$1,515
1	6440	Corner Unit	\$1,884
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	\$2,135
			\$5,534



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge (\$2,976 each)	\$5,952
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge (\$2,109 each)	\$4,218
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	963
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	\$2,058
			\$13,191



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	\$1,884
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge (\$1,647 each)	\$3,294
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	854
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,567
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$1,884
			\$9,483

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

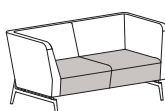
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

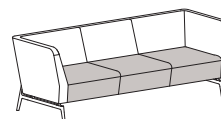
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SC1**
Model COM Requirement
 6401 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC2**
Model COM Requirement
 6402 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4¹/₄ yds.



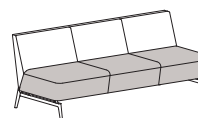
Code **SC3**
Model COM Requirement
 6403 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4³/₄ yds.



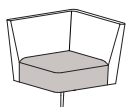
Code **SC4**
Model COM Requirement
 6410 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC5**
Model COM Requirement
 6420 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC6**
Model COM Requirement
 6430 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **SC7**
Model COM Requirement
 6440 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Back Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.



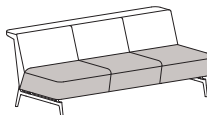
Code **SC8**
Model COM Requirement
 6410-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6410-L Balance of Unit = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC9**
Model COM Requirement
 6411 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 1³/₄ yds.



Code **SC10**
Model COM Requirement
 6421 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Back Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **SC11**
Model COM Requirement
 6431 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 3³/₄ yds.



Code **SC12**
Model COM Requirement
 6441 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC13**
Model COM Requirement
 6411-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6411-L Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

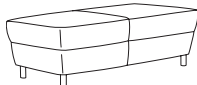
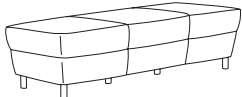
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

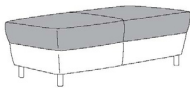
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444	Two-Seat Bench W 44 D 22 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1688	1787	1853	1892	1961	2032	2098	2167	2230	2302	2618	2852
													
7466	Three-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2250	2394	2490	2546	2646	2750	2846	2946	3038	3142	3602	3942
													
OPTIONS													
-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	110											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

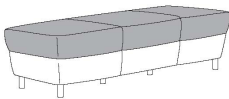
SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

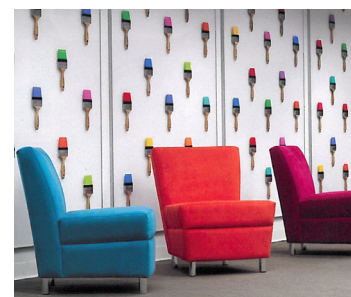


Code **SB2**
Model **COM Requirement**
7444 Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SB3**
Model **COM Requirement**
7466 Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



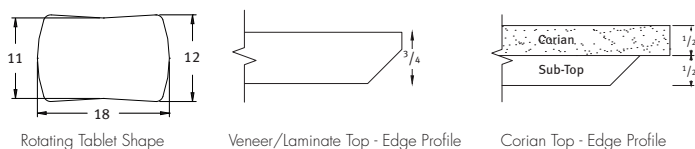
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify “-C01” after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

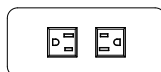
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

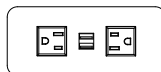
- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



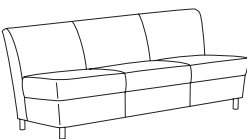
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541	Lounge Chair W 25 ¹ / ₂ D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1326	1434	1506	1548	1623	1701	1773	1848	1917	1995	2340	2595
													
4542	Love Seat W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2003	2183	2303	2373	2498	2628	2748	2873	2988	3118	3693	4118
													
4543	Sofa W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2718	2970	3138	3236	3411	3593	3761	3936	4097	4279	5084	5679
													

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	768
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	768
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

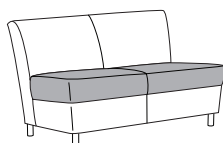
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



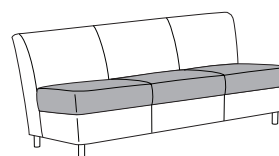
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



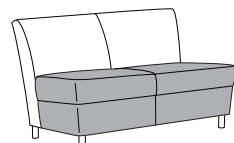
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



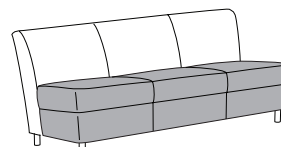
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside/Outside Back = 2³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside/Outside Back = 3³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.



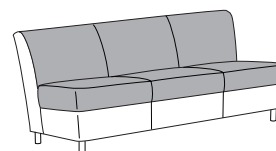
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- » Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

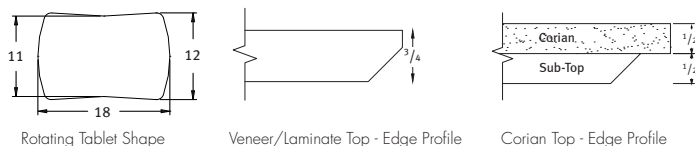
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- » Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- » Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- » Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- » All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- » When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

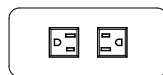
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » When specified on connecting bridges, power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



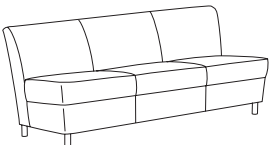
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G	Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs W 26 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1464	1572	1644	1686	1761	1839	1911	1986	2055	2133	2478	2733
													
4542-G	Love Seat with Fixed Legs W 50 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2145	2325	2445	2515	2640	2770	2890	3015	3130	3260	3835	4260
													
4543-G	Sofa with Fixed Legs W 72 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2856	3108	3276	3374	3549	3731	3899	4074	4235	4417	5222	5817
													

OPTIONS


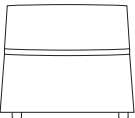
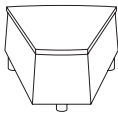
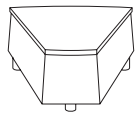
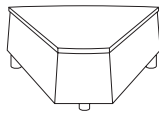
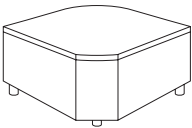
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	768
-TAR14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	768
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W 	6" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 23 lbs.	951	1220
4520-W 	20" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 45 lbs.	1005	1571
4530-W 	30-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 34 lbs.	1005	1719
4545-W 	45-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 38 lbs.	1033	1747
4560-W 	60-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1111	1749
4590-W 	90-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 58 lbs.	1628	2511

OPTIONS


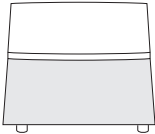
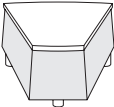
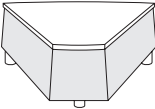
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 6" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	949	985	1009	1023	1048	1074	1098	1123	1146	1172	1287	1372
													
4520-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 20" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1003	1039	1063	1077	1102	1128	1152	1177	1200	1226	1341	1426
													
4530-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 30-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1003	1039	1063	1077	1102	1128	1152	1177	1200	1226	1341	1426
													
4545-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 45-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1033	1069	1093	1107	1132	1158	1182	1207	1230	1256	1371	1456
													
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4506-U add \$284 List													
4520-U add \$567 List													
4530-U add \$709 List													
4545-U add \$709 List													

OPTIONS

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 60-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1111	1147	1171	1185	1210	1236	1260	1285	1308	1334	1449	1534
4590-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 90-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1630	1675	1705	1723	1754	1787	1817	1848	1877	1909	2053	2159

Corian Top Upcharge:
4560-U add \$639 List
4590-U add \$887 List

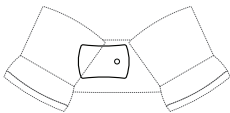
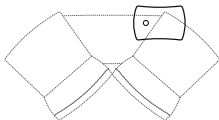
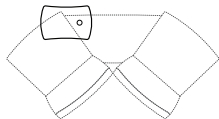
OPTIONS

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

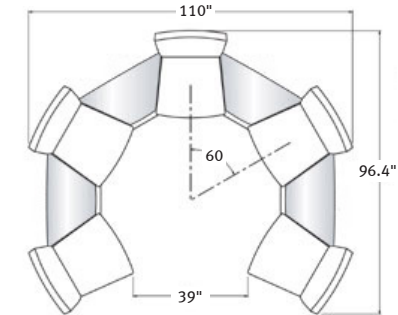
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Tablet finish
- » Post finish

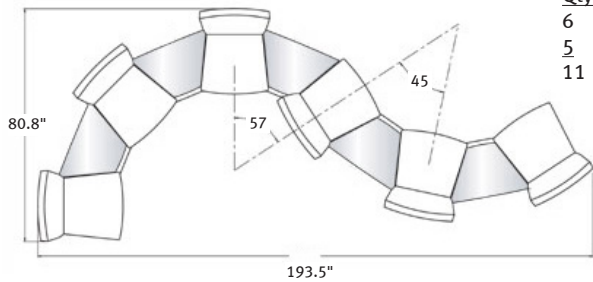
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	396	670
XXXX-TAL15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	396	670
XXXX-TAR15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	396	670

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

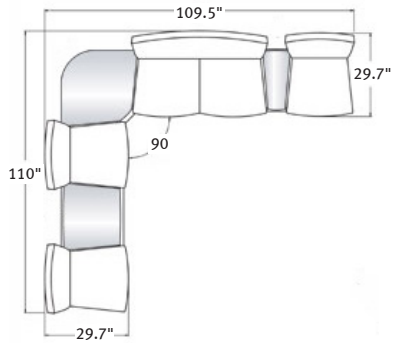
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



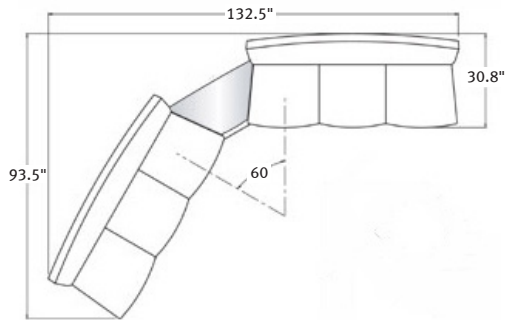
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,464 each)	\$7,320
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$1,111 each)	\$4,444
9			\$11,764



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,464 each)	\$8,784
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$1,033 each)	\$5,165
11			\$13,949



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,464 each)	\$4,392
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	\$2,145
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$1,005
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	\$1,628
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$951
7			\$10,121



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless (\$2,856 each)	\$5,712
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	\$1,111
3			\$6,823

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

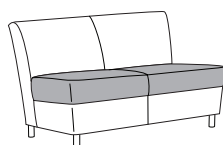
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



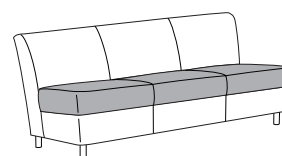
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



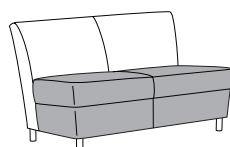
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



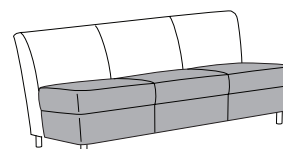
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside/Outside Back = 2³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.



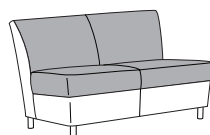
Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside/Outside Back = 3³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.



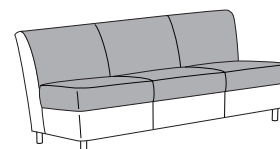
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

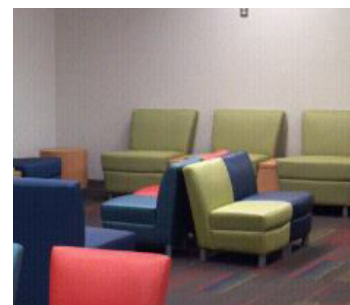
Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Fixed leg dimensions: 1³/₄" Dia. x 3³/₄" H.
- » Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
- » Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641	Children's Lounge Chair W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1193	1265	1313	1341	1391	1443	1491	1541	1587	1639	1869	2039
													
4642	Children's Love Seat W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1803	1947	2043	2099	2199	2303	2399	2499	2591	2695	3155	3495
													

OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish		80
-WL01	Wood Legs		110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify		50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)		50

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

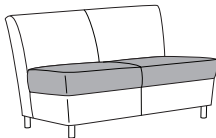
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SN1

Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



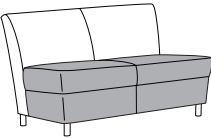
Code SN2

Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SN3

Model COM Requirement
4641 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.



Code SN4

Model COM Requirement
4642 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes.
- » Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Black glides standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
980	 <p>Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 21¹/₂ D 24³/₄ H 33 Seat Height 18³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26 1¹/₂ yds. 30 lbs.</p>	1394	1448	1484	1505	1543	1582	1618	1655	1690	1729	1901	2029
980-U	 <p>Guest Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 21¹/₂ D 24³/₄ H 33 Seat Height 18³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26 1¹/₂ yds. 30 lbs.</p>	1394	1448	1484	1505	1543	1582	1618	1655	1690	1729	1901	2029
OPTIONS													
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	118											
-GD02	Felt Glides	20											

 = Available on quick-ship program (excludes Corian arm caps).

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

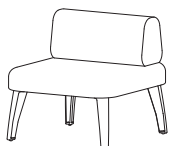


SPECIFICATIONS:

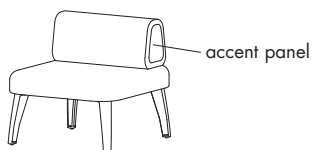
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



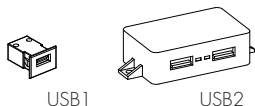
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #94 Cotton |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #08 Penny | » #140 Oasis |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #141 Mint |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #142 Mercury |
| » #90 Metallic Silver | » #143 Canary |
| » #150 Stone | |

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x ³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x ³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » Available in black or white finish.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7901	Children's Single-Seat Bench W 25 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	834	870	894	908	933	959	983	1008	1031	1057	1172	1257
7902	Children's Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1090	1144	1180	1201	1239	1278	1314	1351	1386	1425	1597	1725
7951	Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back W 25 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1143	1197	1233	1254	1292	1331	1367	1404	1439	1478	1650	1778
7952	Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back W 50 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1519	1645	1729	1778	1866	1957	2041	2128	2209	2300	2702	3000

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	105
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	105
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	132
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	132

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SS1
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



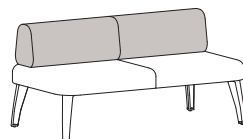
Code SS2
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



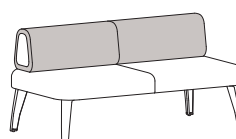
Code SS3
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.



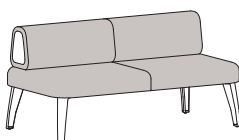
Code SS4
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



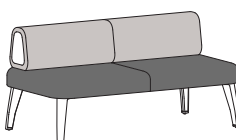
Code SS5
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SS6
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.



Code SS7
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.



Code SS8
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- » Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
- » Veneer and laminate tables are 3³/₄" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1¹/₄" wide in front.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- » **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- » Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- » Patient Chair 350 lbs.
- » Easy Access/Hip Chair 350 lbs.




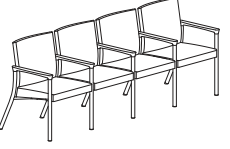
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (WOOD) 4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-CO (CORIAN)	 Single Guest Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 29 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	1162 1162 1462	1216 1216 1516	1252 1252 1552	1273 1273 1573	1311 1311 1611	1350 1350 1650	1386 1386 1686	1423 1423 1723	1458 1458 1758	1497 1497 1797	1669 1669 1969	1797 1797 2097
4410-2-W (WOOD) 4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN)	 Two-Seat Tandem W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 58 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	1967 1967 2417	2075 2075 2525	2147 2147 2597	2189 2189 2639	2264 2264 2714	2342 2342 2792	2414 2414 2864	2489 2489 2939	2558 2558 3008	2636 2636 3086	2981 2981 3431	3236 3236 3686
4410-3-W (WOOD) 4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN)	 Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 87 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	2826 2826 3426	2988 2988 3588	3096 3096 3696	3159 3159 3759	3272 3272 3872	3389 3389 3989	3497 3497 4097	3609 3609 4209	3713 3713 4313	3830 3830 4430	4347 4347 4947	4730 4730 5330
4410-4-W (WOOD) 4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN)	 Four-Seat Tandem W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 116 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	3770 3770 4520	3986 3986 4736	4130 4130 4880	4214 4214 4964	4364 4364 5114	4520 4520 5270	4664 4664 5414	4814 4814 5564	4952 4952 5702	5108 5108 5858	5798 5798 6548	6308 6308 7058

OPTIONS

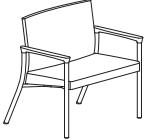
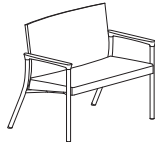
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	45
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

 = Available on quick-ship program to include all arm cap options (standard finishes only, for arm caps and metal frame).

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (WOOD)	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide													
4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 34 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34	Wood	1483	1573	1633	1668	1731	1796	1856	1918	1976	2041	2328	2541
4440-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1483	1573	1633	1668	1731	1796	1856	1918	1976	2041	2328	2541
4440-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 30	Corian	1783	1873	1933	1968	2031	2096	2156	2218	2276	2341	2628	2841
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs.													
														
4445-W (WOOD)	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide													
4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34	Wood	1696	1795	1861	1900	1969	2040	2106	2175	2238	2310	2626	2860
4445-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1696	1795	1861	1900	1969	2040	2106	2175	2238	2310	2626	2860
4445-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 36	Corian	1996	2095	2161	2200	2269	2340	2406	2475	2538	2610	2926	3160
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs.													
														



OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	80

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (WOOD)	Patient Chair													
4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂	Wood	1250	1313	1355	1380	1424	1469	1511	1555	1595	1641	1842	1991
4450-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1250	1313	1355	1380	1424	1469	1511	1555	1595	1641	1842	1991
4450-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂	Corian	1550	1613	1655	1680	1724	1769	1811	1855	1895	1941	2142	2291
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	1 ³ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs.													
														
4457-W (WOOD)	Easy Access/Hip Chair													
4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂	Wood	1541	1595	1631	1652	1690	1729	1765	1802	1837	1876	2048	2176
4457-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 25	Urethane	1541	1595	1631	1652	1690	1729	1765	1802	1837	1876	2048	2176
4457-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂	Corian	1841	1895	1931	1952	1990	2029	2065	2102	2137	2176	2348	2476
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄													
	1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs.													
														

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	45
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 16 lbs.	638	692	728	749	787	826	862	899	934	973	1145	1273
4430	30" Wide Seat & Back 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs.	1013	1103	1163	1198	1261	1326	1386	1448	1506	1571	1858	2071
4436	36" Wide Seat & Back 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs.	1226	1325	1391	1430	1499	1570	1636	1705	1768	1840	2156	2390
	Arm Frames Connecting Tables												
	Page 7 Page 8												

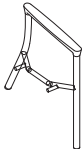

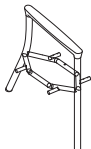
OPTIONS			
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide (seat only)		50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)		95
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide		45
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide		60

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

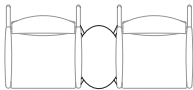
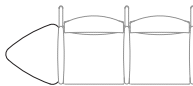
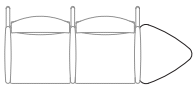
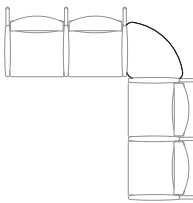
Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (WOOD) 4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-R-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-R-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing) 7 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	237 237 387
			
4400-L-W (WOOD) 4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-L-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing) 7 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	237 237 387
			
4400-C-W (WOOD) 4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-C-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center 8 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	256 256 406
			
	Seats & Backs Models Connecting Tables	Page 6 Page 8	
OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide (per arm)	5	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55	

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable







MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	Center Table Inline Add-On W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	594	966
4418-L 	End Table, Left (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	711	1307
4418-R 	End Table, Right (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	711	1307
4419-90 	90-Degree Corner Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ 12 lbs. Field Installed	765	1728

OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	5	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55	

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

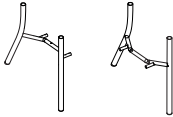

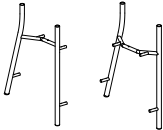


- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	119	146	164	175	194	213	231	250	267	287	373	437
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 yd.	185	221	245	259	284	310	334	359	382	408	523	608
SSC-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 1/4 yds.	185	230	260	278	309	342	372	403	432	464	608	714
44-W (WOOD) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	125											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE) 	Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	125											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	217											

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 5 lbs.	216
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6 lbs.	236
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6.5 lbs.	229
SA-4457-FR 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest 7 lbs.	254
SL-4418-R SL-4418-L 	Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated) Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated) 5 lbs.	216
OPTIONS		
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	5
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410 	Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 7 lbs. Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	300	327	345	356	375	394	412	431	448	468	554	618
SST-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	499	535	559	573	598	624	648	673	696	722	837	922
SST-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	608	653	683	701	732	765	795	826	855	887	1031	1137
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)					50							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)					95							
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410					45							
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445					60							

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

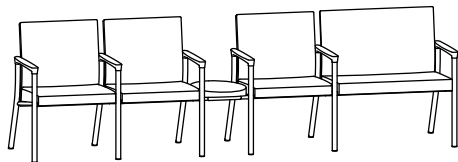
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

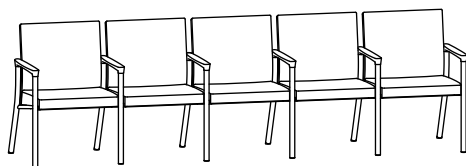
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410	Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	325	352	370	381	400	419	437	456	473	493	579	643
SBK-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs.	525	579	615	636	674	713	749	786	821	860	1032	1160
SBK-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs.	633	687	723	744	782	821	857	894	929	968	1140	1268
SBK-4450	Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs.	498	534	558	572	597	623	647	672	695	721	836	921

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

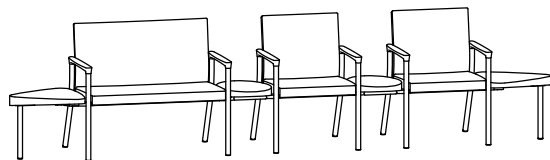
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



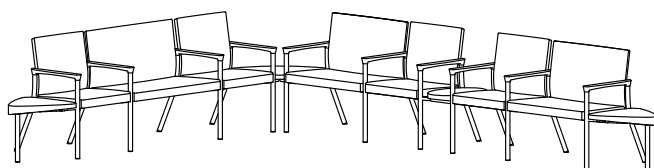
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$638 each)	\$1,914
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	\$1013
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$237
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$237
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$256 each)	\$1,024
<u>1</u>	4417	Center Table	<u>\$594</u>
11			\$5,019



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$638 each)	\$3,190
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$237
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$237
<u>4</u>	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$256 each)	<u>\$1,024</u>
11			\$4,688



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,226
2	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$638 each)	\$1,276
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$406 each)	\$2,436
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	\$1,307
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$966 each)	\$1,932
<u>1</u>	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	<u>\$1,307</u>
13			\$9,484



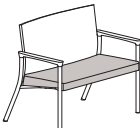



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$638 each)	\$2,552
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$1013 each)	\$2,026
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,226
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$256 each)	\$2,560
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	\$711
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	\$765
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	\$594
<u>1</u>	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	<u>\$711</u>
21			\$11,145

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

			
Code SH1	Code SH2	Code SH3	Code SH4
<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>
All Guest	All 34" W	All 40" W	4450
& Easy	Bariatric	Bariatric	
Access/Hip	Units	Units	
Chair Units			
<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
Seat = 3/4 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 3/4 yd.
Back = 3/4 yd.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » **Wall-saver leg design.**
- » **Optional replaceable seat upholstery.**
- » **Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » **Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.**
- » **Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.**
- » **Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak.**
- » **All standard and custom wood finishes available.**
- » **For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.**
- » **For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.**
- » **Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.**
- » **All dimensions are nominal.**

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upper arm cap finish**
- » **Lower arm cap finish, as applicable**
- » **Metal frame finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


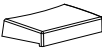

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W	Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1725	1779	1815	1836	1874	1913	1949	1986	2021	2060	2232	2360
													
4461-UB (BLACK) 4461-UG (GREY)	Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1725	1779	1815	1836	1874	1913	1949	1986	2021	2060	2232	2360
													
4461-CO	Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	2025	2079	2115	2136	2174	2213	2249	2286	2321	2360	2532	2660
													

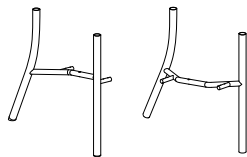



OPTIONS			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95	
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
-PF02	Premium Finish	80	

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	192	219	237	248	267	286	304	323	340	360	446	510
SST-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	499	526	544	555	574	593	611	630	647	667	753	817
SBK-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	602	629	647	658	677	696	714	733	750	770	856	920

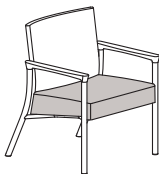
MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)	Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	216
		
44-W (WOOD)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	125
		
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	125
		
44-CO (CORIAN)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	217
		
OPTIONS		

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SH15
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » Three standard material finish options:
 - Beech, walnut or white oak veneer top tier with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top tier with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top tier with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- » Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

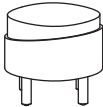

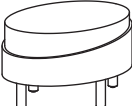
- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440	Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1341	1760	23
	18" Dia. x 20" H	440-1820	1431	1847	25
	24" Dia. x 16" H	440-2416	1588	2262	36
	36" Dia. x 16" H	440-3616	2260	3974	60
442	Triangle Table				
	20" W x 20" L x 16" H	442-202016	1431	1816	25
	20" W x 20" L x 20" H	442-202020	1531	1915	27
	33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-333316	2073	3570	66
447	Ellipse Table				
	28" W x 20" L x 16" H	447-282016	1674	2386	32
	36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-362416	1905	2871	47

OPTIONS

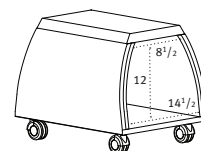
-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish	110
-NS07B	Non-skid glides	20
-PF01	Premium leg finish	55

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



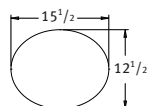
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » Laminates also offered, please specify.
- » Non-locking casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

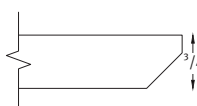


Inside Clearance

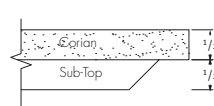
TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: veneer (beech, walnut and white oak), laminate and Corian.
- » For custom wood finishes to bench and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Tablet mounting post available in standard and premium finishes.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

STANDARD TABLET POST FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM TABLET POST FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Tablet finish, as applicable
- » Tablet post finish, as applicable

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Tablet finish, as applicable
- » Tablet post finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
2110 	Mobile Bench W 17 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ H 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 11 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Beech	922	967	997	1015	1046	1079	1109	1140	1169	1201	1345	1451	
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1110	1155	1185	1203	1234	1267	1297	1328	1357	1389	1533	1639	
2110-TAC05 	Mobile Bench with Veneer or Laminate Tablet W 17 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ H 26 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 11 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Beech	1244	1289	1319	1337	1368	1401	1431	1462	1491	1523	1667	1773	
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1432	1477	1507	1525	1556	1589	1619	1650	1679	1711	1855	1961	
2110-TAC05-CO 	Mobile Bench with Corian Tablet W 17 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ H 26 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 11 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Beech	1526	1571	1601	1619	1650	1683	1713	1744	1773	1805	1949	2055	
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1714	1759	1789	1807	1838	1871	1901	1932	1961	1993	2137	2243	
OPTIONS															
-PF01	Premium Finish, Tablet Post														

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SP1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- » Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.


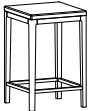

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



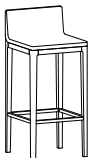
- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18 	18" Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1000	1018	1030	1037	1050	1063	1075	1087	1099	1112	1169	1212
3910-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 25 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1020	1038	1050	1057	1070	1083	1095	1107	1119	1132	1189	1232
3910-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 30 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1043	1061	1073	1080	1093	1106	1118	1130	1142	1155	1212	1255
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	20											

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18 	18" Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 26 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1141	1186	1216	1234	1265	1298	1328	1359	1388	1420	1564	1670
3920-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 33 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1161	1206	1236	1254	1285	1318	1348	1379	1408	1440	1584	1690
3920-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 38 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1184	1229	1259	1277	1308	1341	1371	1402	1431	1463	1607	1713
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	20											

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
1410	 Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1044	1080	1104	1118	1143	1169	1193	1218	1241	1267	1382	1467	
		Walnut	1446	1482	1506	1520	1545	1571	1595	1620	1643	1669	1784	1869	
1411	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 ¹ / ₄ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 21 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	972	1026	1062	1083	1121	1160	1196	1233	1268	1307	1479	1607	
		Walnut	1374	1428	1464	1485	1523	1562	1598	1635	1670	1709	1881	2009	
OPTIONS															
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20												

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 7¹/₂" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12¹/₂" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footrest available in chrome only.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES												LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
1450-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 21 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1164	1200	1224	1238	1263	1289	1313	1338	1361	1387	1502	1587	
		Walnut	1669	1705	1729	1743	1768	1794	1818	1843	1866	1892	2007	2092	
1451-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Fully Upholstered W 21 D 20 ³ / ₄ H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1092	1146	1182	1203	1241	1280	1316	1353	1388	1427	1599	1727	
		Walnut	1597	1651	1687	1708	1746	1785	1821	1858	1893	1932	2104	2232	

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES												LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
1450-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 21 D 20 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 26 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1210	1246	1270	1284	1309	1335	1359	1384	1407	1433	1548	1633	
		Walnut	1715	1751	1775	1789	1814	1840	1864	1889	1912	1938	2053	2138	
1451-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Fully Upholstered W 21 D 21 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1138	1192	1228	1249	1287	1326	1362	1399	1434	1473	1645	1773	
		Walnut	1643	1697	1733	1754	1792	1831	1867	1904	1939	1978	2150	2278	

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

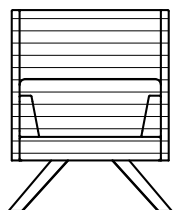


GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

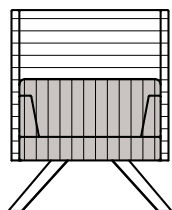
- » 2-seat bench booths, 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available in addition to 60" and 72" benches.
- » 2-seat bench booths offered with or without backrests.
- » 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available with low or high back panels.
- » 2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.
- » Attached back and arm cushion option also available; please specify and refer to individual pages for pricing.
- » Single lounge models: back and arm cushions are attached as standard.
- » Legs offered in solid white oak.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat for 2-seat models, 350 lbs. for single lounge models and 700 lbs. for 60" W and 72" W benches.
- » Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and mounting locations. Please note that power units are not available on 2-seat bench booths, due to the proximity of the table to the panel.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- » **With the exception of 60" and 72" benches, upholstery will always be railroaded when a single fabric is specified for the entire unit. When combining two or more fabrics, panel upholstery will be railroaded and balance of upholstery will be up-the-roll.**



single fabric application



multi-tone fabric application

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- » Standard on all 2-seat models.
- » Table size is 25¹/₂" W x 19" D x 1¹/₄" thick.
- » Surface finish options include white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Exposed plywood edge.
- » Edge finish will match leg finish as standard.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

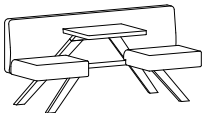
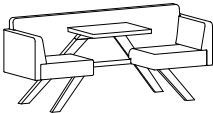
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

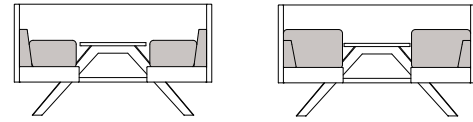
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8550	 Two-Seat Bench Booth W 73 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 140 lbs.	4665	4881	5025	5109	5259	5415	5559	5709	5847	6003
8555	 Two-Seat Bench Booth with Backrest W 77 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 7 yds. 155 lbs.	4880	5132	5300	5398	5573	5755	5923	6098	6259	6441
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish
- » Options, as applicable



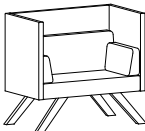
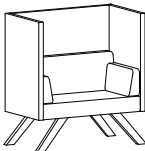
2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8520-L 	Two-Seat Lounge Booth, Low Panels W 77 D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 12 yds. 185 lbs.	5215	5647	5935	6103	6403	6715	7003	7303	7579	7891
8520-H 	Two-Seat Lounge Booth, High Panels W 77 D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 50 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 14 yds. 199 lbs.	5649	6153	6489	6685	7035	7399	7735	8085	8407	8771
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30									
-ATC01	Back and Arm Cushion Attachment Clips	30									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8510-L 	Single Lounge, Low Panels W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 10 yds. 90 lbs.	2199	2559	2799	2939	3189	3449	3689	3939	4169	4429
8510-H 	Single Lounge, High Panels W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 50 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 12 yds. 103 lbs.	2489	2921	3209	3377	3677	3989	4277	4577	4853	5165
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



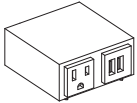
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8560	60" W Bench W 60 D 23 ¹ / ₂ H 17 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs.	1554	1653	1719	1758	1827	1898	1964	2033	2096	2168
8572	72" W Bench W 72 D 23 ¹ / ₂ H 17 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs.	1914	2031	2109	2155	2236	2321	2399	2480	2555	2639
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

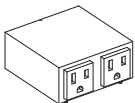
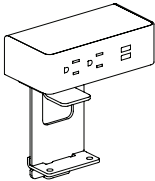
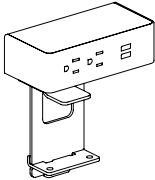
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	105
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	132
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	315

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

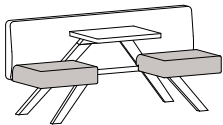
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	289
PSM-72 	Surface Power Module 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on two-seat lounge booths only and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » UL listed 	315
PSM-120 	Surface Power Module 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on two-seat lounge booths only and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and dual USB charging ports » 120" electrical cord » UL listed 	315

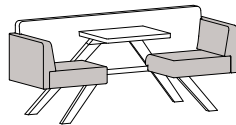
TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

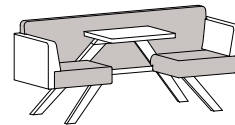
- » **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



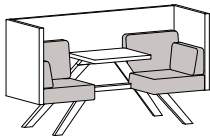
Code TP1
Model 8550
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



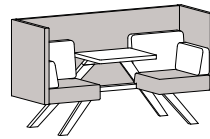
Code TP2
Model 8555
COM Requirement
Seats & Backrests = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



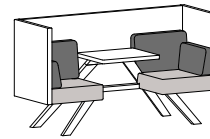
Code TP3
Model 8555
COM Requirement
Seats & Back Panel = 6 yds.
Backrests = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



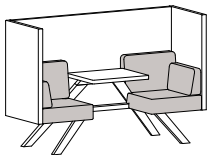
Code TP4
Model 8520-L
COM Requirement
Seats/Back and Arm
Cushions = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



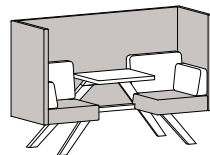
Code TP5
Model 8520-L
COM Requirement
Seats & Panels = $10\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



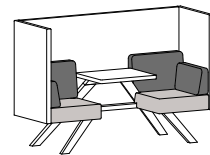
Code TP6
Model 8520-L
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



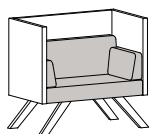
Code TP7
Model 8520-H
COM Requirement
Seats/Back and Arm
Cushions = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



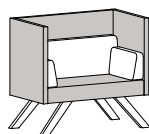
Code TP8
Model 8520-H
COM Requirement
Seats & Panels = $12\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



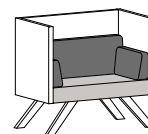
Code TP9
Model 8520-H
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TP10
Model 8510-L
COM Requirement
Seat/Back and Arm
Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TP11
Model 8510-L
COM Requirement
Seat & Panels = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

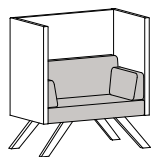


Code TP12
Model 8510-L
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

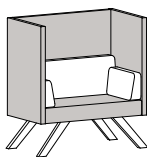
TP13

Model

8510-H

COM Requirement

Seat/Back and Arm Cushions = 4¹/₄ yds.
Panels = 6¹/₂ yds.



Code

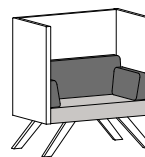
TP14

Model

8510-H

COM Requirement

Seat & Panels = 8³/₄ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code

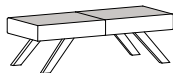
TP15

Model

8510-H

COM Requirement

Seat = 2¹/₄ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = 3¹/₄ yds.
Panels = 6¹/₂ yds.



Code

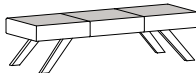
TP16

Model

8560

COM Requirement

Top of Seat = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code

TP17

Model

8572

COM Requirement

Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Offered in 36", 41", 60" and 72" widths, with 49" H upholstered back panel.
- » Table and cubby with integrated storage and power unit available on 36" and 41" wide models.
- » Two-seat booth model also offered and features table and two power units on cubby as standard.
- » 4¹/₄" H plinth base offered fully upholstered or in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
- » Non-skid adjustable glides featured underneath plinth as standard.
- » Refer to page 12 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » Field-assembly required for all seating models with tables.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TABLE FEATURES:



Table Shape

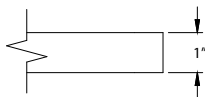


Table Top - Edge Profile

- » Offered on 36", 41" and booth models (not available on 60" and 72" models).
- » Overall dimensions: 39³/₄" W x 27¹/₂" D x 1" thick.
- » For 41" models specified with upholstered panel, opposite table/cubby width will decrease by 4" to 35¹/₄".
- » Mounts to cubby.
- » Features 9³/₄" forward and backward travel to accommodate individual seated preferences.
- » Fixed height as standard.
- » Adjustable height option also available, with electric mechanism and touch controls. Cord is 71" long and exits underneath cubby.
- » Adjustable height travel is 12³/₄", measuring 26³/₄" H at lowest position and 39¹/₂" H at highest position.
- » Surface finish options include white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Standard table posts and hardware available in black only.
- » Adjustable table features white brackets with black table posts.
- » Exposed plywood edge.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

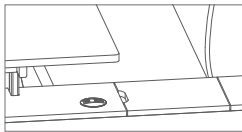
TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

CUBBY FEATURES:

- » Fully upholstered sides with top surface available in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
- » Top surface finish will match table finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and will match table edge finish as standard.
- » Overall dimensions for units featured on 36" and 41" models: 46 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 20" H.
- » Overall dimensions for units featured on booth model: 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 20" H.
- » Comes standard with Power Node, which features 15 amp simplex outlet and two usb charging ports. Two Power Node units included on booth models (one for each seat).
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter, with satin nickel, white outlets and 72" electrical cord as standard. White finish with white outlets also available, please specify.
- » Features integrated storage with convenient flip-top and notched finger pull for easy access.
- » Storage interior is finished in black laminate and measures 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H.



Power Node



Integrated Storage

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Affix to lounge or booth units for additional privacy.
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » Three panel options: 31" W, 50" W and booth.
- » Please note that 31" W panel may not be placed opposite table/cubby on 36" W models or booths due to space limitations.
- » 50" W panel is available for placement on 36", 41", 60" and 72" models. Please note 50" W panel is not available for placement opposite table/cubby due to space limitations.
- » 82" W booth panel is intended for use with booth models only.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

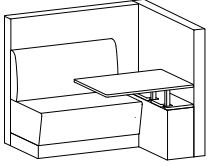
- » Table, cubby top surface and plinth base available in all standard and custom wood finishes on white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

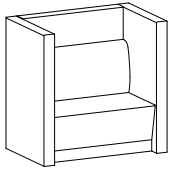
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

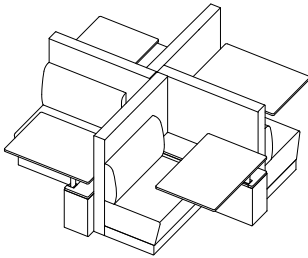
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



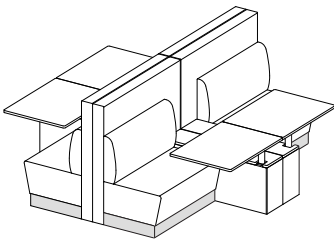
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$5,824
1	86F	50" W Privacy Panel	\$965
			\$6,789



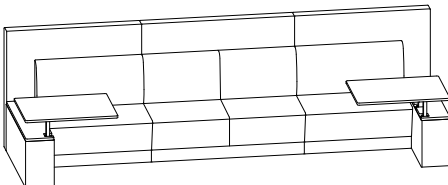
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8611-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	\$2,375
2	86-H	31" W Privacy Panel (\$720 each)	\$1,440
			\$3,815



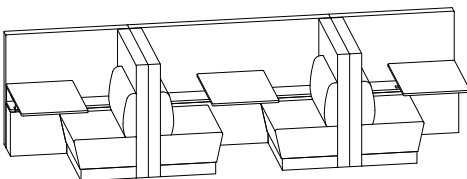
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated (\$5,504 each)	\$22,016



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	8617-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Left as Seated (\$6,163 each)	\$12,326
2	8616-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Right as Seated (\$6,163 each)	\$12,326
			\$24,652



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8616-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$5,824
1	8612-U	60" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	\$3,387
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	\$5,824
			\$15,035



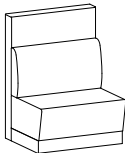
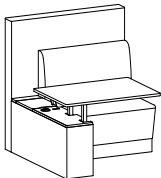
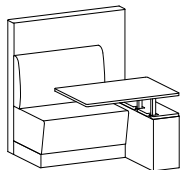
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8614-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	\$5,504
1	8620-U	Booth, Upholstered Plinth	\$9,163
1	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$5,504
1	86B	82" W Booth Panel	\$1,231
2	86F	50" W Privacy Panel (\$965 each)	\$1,930
			\$23,332

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-U and 8615-U due to space limitations.

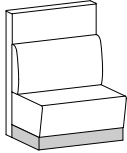
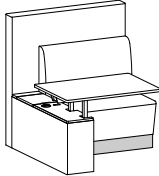
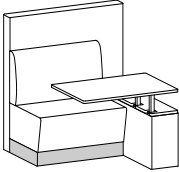
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-U 	36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 36 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs.	2055	2253	2385	2462	2600	2743	2875	3012	3139	3282
8614-U 	36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 238 lbs.	5504	5792	5984	6096	6296	6504	6696	6896	7080	7288
8615-U 	36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 238 lbs.	5504	5792	5984	6096	6296	6504	6696	6896	7080	7288
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1,350									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-V, 8614-L, 8615-V and 8615-L due to space limitations.

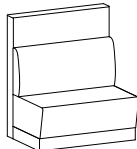
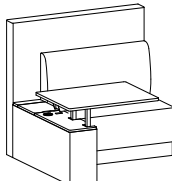
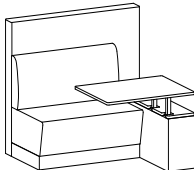
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8610-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	36" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 36 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 130 lbs.	2297	2486	2612	2686	2817	2954	3080	3211	3332	3468
8614-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8614-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 238 lbs.	5745	6024	6210	6319	6513	6714	6900	7094	7272	7474
8615-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8615-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 238 lbs.	5745	6024	6210	6319	6513	6714	6900	7094	7272	7474
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1,350									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 11 for panel options and placement information.

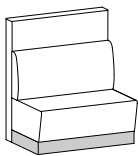
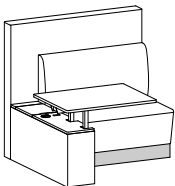
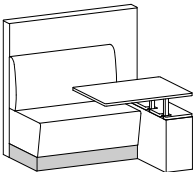
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-U 	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 41 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 145 lbs.	2375	2600	2750	2838	2994	3157	3307	3463	3607	3769
8616-U 	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 253 lbs.	5824	6130	6334	6453	6666	6887	7091	7303	7499	7720
8617-U 	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 253 lbs.	5824	6130	6334	6453	6666	6887	7091	7303	7499	7720
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1,350									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 11 for panel options and placement information.

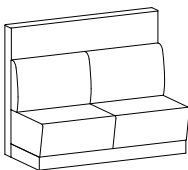
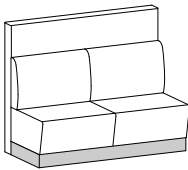
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8611-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	41" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 41 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 6 yds. 145 lbs.	2715	2931	3075	3159	3309	3465	3609	3759	3897	4053
8616-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8616-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 253 lbs.	6163	6451	6643	6755	6955	7163	7355	7555	7739	7947
8617-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8617-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 253 lbs.	6163	6451	6643	6755	6955	7163	7355	7555	7739	7947
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1,350									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 11 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8612-U 	60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 60 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 10 yds. 180 lbs.	3387	3747	3987	4127	4377	4637	4877	5127	5357	5617
8612-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8612-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 60 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 180 lbs.	3880	4222	4450	4583	4821	5068	5296	5533	5752	5999

TOOtheLOUNGE

// LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 11 for privacy panel options and placement information.

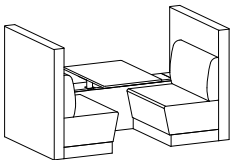
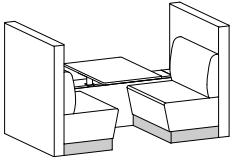
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8613-U	72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 200 lbs.	3897	4284	4542	4693	4962	5241	5499	5768	6015	6295
8613-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8613-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)	72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 60 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 10 ¹ / ₄ yds. 200 lbs.	4402	4771	5017	5161	5417	5684	5930	6186	6422	6688

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable
- » Table/cubby top finish
- » Options, as applicable

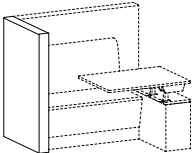
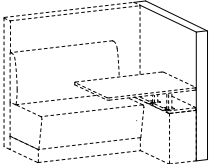
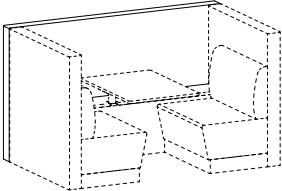
Note: Please refer to page 11 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
8620-U	 Booth Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 82 D 47 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 16 yds. 378 lbs.	9163	9739	10123	10347	10747	11163	11547	11947	12315	12731	
8620-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8620-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)	 Booth Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 82 D 47 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 15 yds. 378 lbs.	9605	10145	10505	10715	11090	11480	11840	12215	12560	12950	
OPTIONS												
-AT01		Adjustable Height Table		1,350								

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86H 	31" W Privacy Panel W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 4 ¹ / ₄ H 49 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs. Not available opposite table/cubby on 36" W models.	720	837	915	961	1042	1127	1205	1286	1361	1445
86F 	50" W Privacy Panel W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 4 ¹ / ₄ H 49 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby or on units without tables.	965	1136	1250	1317	1436	1559	1673	1792	1901	2025
86B 	82" W Booth Privacy Panel W 82 D 4 ¹ / ₄ H 49 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 77 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby (booth models only).	1231	1465	1621	1712	1875	2044	2200	2362	2512	2681

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

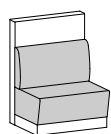
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated 	252
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated 	252

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

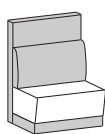
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



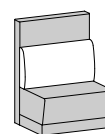
Code TL1

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



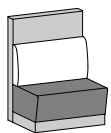
Code TL2

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



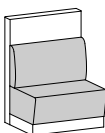
Code TL3

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



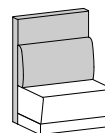
Code TL4

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back Panel & Plinth = 3 yds.
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



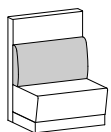
Code TL5

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
8610-L Balance of Unit = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



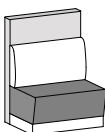
Code TL6

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8610-L Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



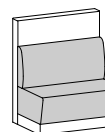
Code TL7

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8610-L Balance of Unit = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



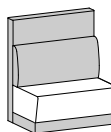
Code TL8

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back Panel = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8610-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



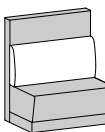
Code TL9

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



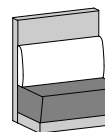
Code TL10

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code TL11

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



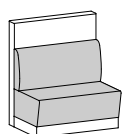
Code TL12

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back Panel & Plinth = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

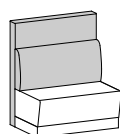
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



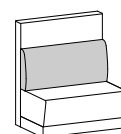
Code TL13

Model COM Requirement
8611-V Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



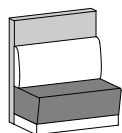
Code TL14

Model COM Requirement
8611-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



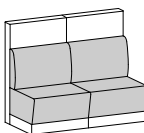
Code TL15

Model COM Requirement
8611-V Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8611-L Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



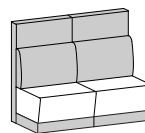
Code TL16

Model COM Requirement
8611-V Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



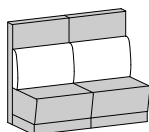
Code TL17

Model COM Requirement
8612-U Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



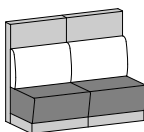
Code TL18

Model COM Requirement
8612-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 7 yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



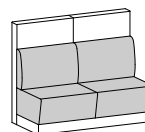
Code TL19

Model COM Requirement
8612-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 8 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



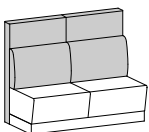
Code TL20

Model COM Requirement
8612-U Back Panel & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



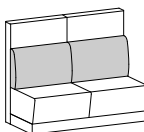
Code TL21

Model COM Requirement
8612-V Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L Balance of Unit = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



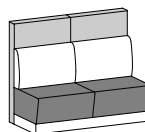
Code TL22

Model COM Requirement
8612-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL23

Model COM Requirement
8612-V Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L Balance of Unit = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



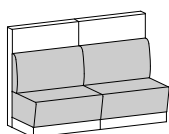
Code TL24

Model COM Requirement
8612-V Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8612-L Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

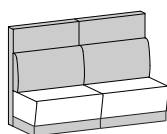
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



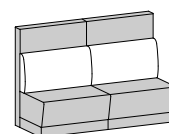
Code TL25

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



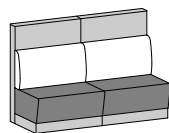
Code TL26

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



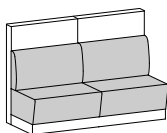
Code TL27

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 9 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



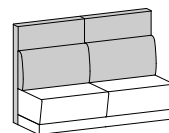
Code TL28

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back Panel & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



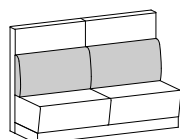
Code TL29

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8613-L Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



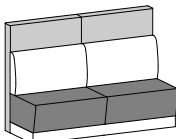
Code TL30

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8613-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



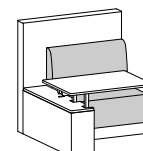
Code TL31

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8613-L Balance of Unit = 8 yds.



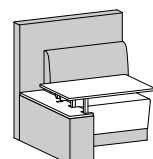
Code TL32

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8613-L Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



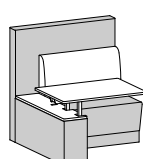
Code TL33

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8615-U Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



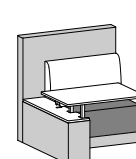
Code TL34

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8615-U Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL35

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8615-U Plinth & Cubby = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



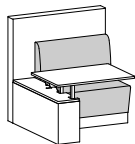
Code TL36

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = 6 yds.
8615-U Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

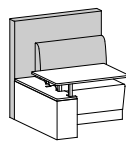
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



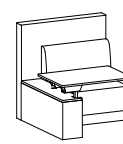
Code TL37

Model COM Requirement
8614-V Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8614-L Balance of Unit = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8615-V
8615-L



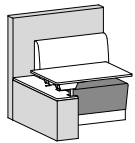
Code TL38

Model COM Requirement
8614-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8615-V
8615-L



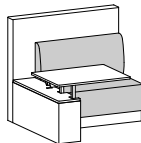
Code TL39

Model COM Requirement
8614-V Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8614-L Cubby = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L



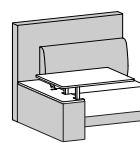
Code TL40

Model COM Requirement
8614-V Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L



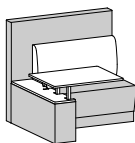
Code TL41

Model COM Requirement
8616-U Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-U Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



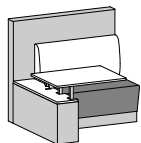
Code TL42

Model COM Requirement
8616-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8617-U Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



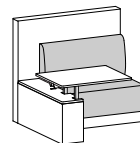
Code TL43

Model COM Requirement
8616-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8617-U Plinth & Cubby = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



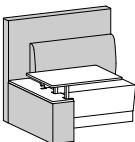
Code TL44

Model COM Requirement
8616-U Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-U Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



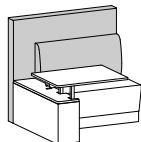
Code TL45

Model COM Requirement
8616-V Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L Balance of Unit = 6 yds.
8617-V
8617-L



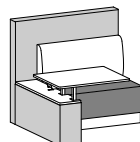
Code TL46

Model COM Requirement
8616-V Back Panel, Back Cushion &
8616-L Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L



Code TL47

Model COM Requirement
8616-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L Balance of Unit = 4 yds.
8617-V
8617-L



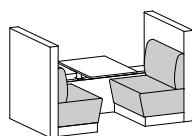
Code TL48

Model COM Requirement
8616-V Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

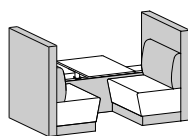
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$200 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



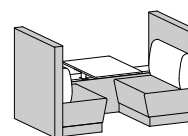
Code TL49

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 10 yds.



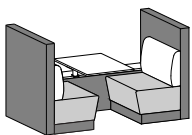
Code TL50

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,
Plinth & Cubby = $11\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



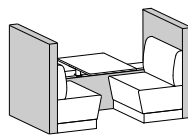
Code TL51

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
Plinth & Cubby = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



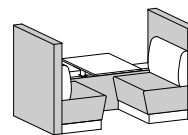
Code TL52

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back Panel, Upholstered Plinth &
Cubby = 10 yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



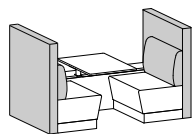
Code TL53

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8620-L Balance of Unit = $9\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



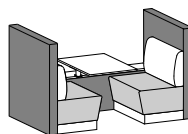
Code TL54

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8620-L Cubby = 13 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL55

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8620-L Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL56

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back Panel & Cubby = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8620-L Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

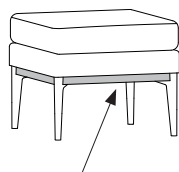


PRODUCT FEATURES:

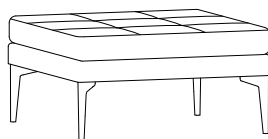
- » Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- » Select benches available with integrated tables.
- » Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- » Weight capacity listed on each page.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick and will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

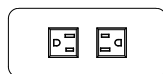
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

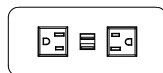
- » For placement on integrated tables only.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports





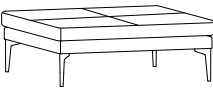
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


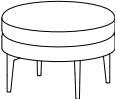
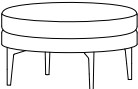
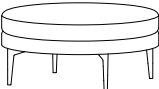

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	18" Square Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1073	1127	1163	1184	1222	1261	1297	1334	1369	1408	1580	1708
5120-24 	24" Square Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1234	1297	1339	1364	1408	1453	1495	1539	1579	1625	1826	1975
5120-30 	30" Square Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1460	1559	1625	1664	1733	1804	1870	1939	2002	2074	2390	2624
5120-36 	36" Square Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1778	1877	1943	1982	2051	2122	2188	2257	2320	2392	2708	2942
5120-42 	42" Square Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2150	2294	2390	2446	2546	2650	2746	2846	2938	3042	3502	3842

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	272		#5120-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	380		#5120-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	464		#5120-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120		#5120-36	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20		#5120-42	700 lbs.
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135			

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	18" Round Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1100	1145	1175	1193	1224	1257	1287	1318	1347	1379	1523	1629
5125-24 	24" Round Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1269	1341	1389	1417	1467	1519	1567	1617	1663	1715	1945	2115
5125-30 	30" Round Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1495	1603	1675	1717	1792	1870	1942	2017	2086	2164	2509	2764
5125-36 	36" Round Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1823	1949	2033	2082	2170	2261	2345	2432	2513	2604	3006	3304
5125-42 	42" Round Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2204	2366	2474	2537	2650	2767	2875	2987	3091	3208	3725	4108

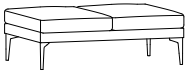
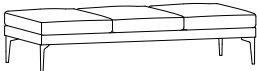
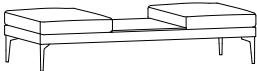
OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	272		#5125-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	380		#5125-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	464		#5125-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120		#5125-36	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20		#5125-42	700 lbs.
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135			

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128	 Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1426	1543	1621	1667	1748	1833	1911	1992	2067	2151	2525	2801
5129	 Three-Seat Bench W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1831	2002	2116	2183	2302	2425	2539	2658	2767	2891	3437	3841
5129-T	 Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2109	2244	2334	2387	2481	2578	2668	2762	2848	2946	3377	3696

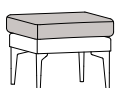
OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	380		#5128	700 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	464		#5129	900 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120		#5129-T	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	932			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135			
Table Power Units					
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452			
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473			

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

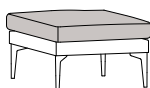
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

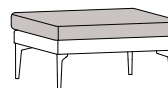
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



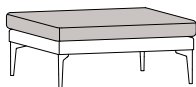
Code US46
Model 5120-18
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



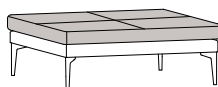
Code US47
Model 5120-24
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code US48
Model 5120-30
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US49
Model 5120-36
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US50
Model 5120-42
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



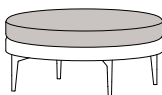
Code US51
Model 5125-18
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



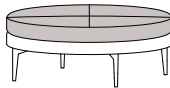
Code US52
Model 5125-24
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



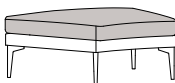
Code US53
Model 5125-30
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



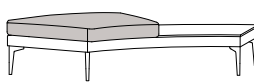
Code US54
Model 5125-36
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US55
Model 5125-42
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US24
Model 5126
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US25
Model 5114-TL
5114-TR
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US26
Model 5127
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

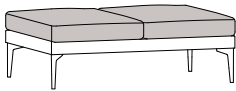
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

//

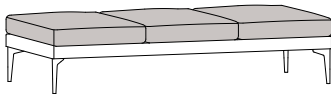
DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

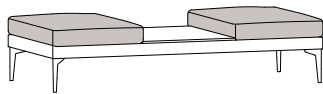
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	US56
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5128	Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code	US57
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code	US58
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.

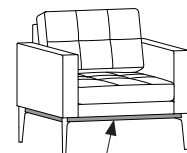
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- » 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- » Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- » Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.



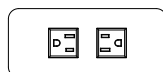
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

POWER UNITS:

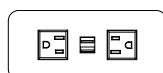
- » PB1 and PB2 units available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all table tops.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



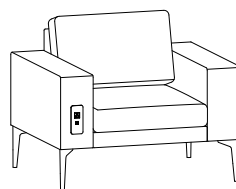
PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



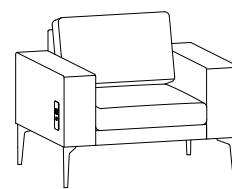
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

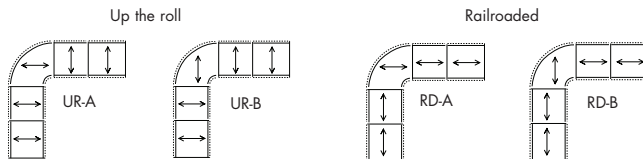
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
- » Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
- » Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Additionally, a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


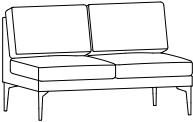
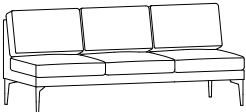
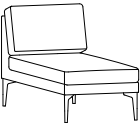
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101	 Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1460	1586	1670	1719	1807	1898	1982	2069	2150	2241	2643	2941
5102	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2146	2353	2491	2572	2716	2865	3003	3147	3279	3429	4090	4579
5103	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	2855	3179	3395	3521	3746	3980	4196	4421	4628	4862	5897	6662
5105	 Chaise Lounge, Armless W 25 D 57 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	2022	2229	2367	2448	2592	2741	2879	3023	3155	3305	3966	4455

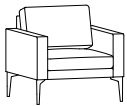

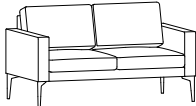
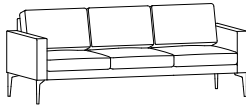
OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380	
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120	
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	140	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75	

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR 	 Lounge Chair, 4" Arms W 33 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1979	2213	2369	2460	2623	2792	2948	3110	3260	3429	4176	4729
5102-4LR 	Love Seat, 4" Arms W 58 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2665	2980	3190	3313	3532	3759	3969	4188	4389	4617	5623	6367
5103-4LR 	Sofa, 4" Arms W 83 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3374	3806	4094	4262	4562	4874	5162	5462	5738	6050	7430	8450

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	636
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	350
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75



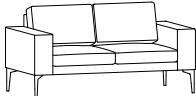
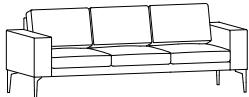
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //


DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR 	 Lounge Chair, 7" Arms W 39 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2027	2261	2417	2508	2671	2840	2996	3158	3308	3477	4224	4777
5102-7LR 	Love Seat, 7" Arms W 64 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2713	3028	3238	3361	3580	3807	4017	4236	4437	4665	5671	6415
5103-7LR 	Sofa, 7" Arms W 89 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3422	3854	4142	4310	4610	4922	5210	5510	5786	6098	7478	8498

OPTIONS		
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	698
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	466
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).


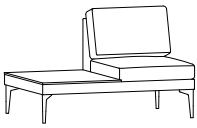
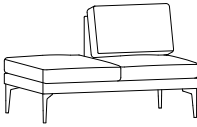
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104	Corner Unit W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 24 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	1657	1855	1987	2064	2202	2345	2477	2614	2741	2884	3516	3984
													
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2341	2467	2551	2600	2688	2779	2863	2950	3031	3122	3524	3822
													
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1938	2118	2238	2308	2433	2563	2683	2808	2923	3053	3628	4053
													
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	272
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	380
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	95
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	140
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

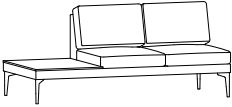
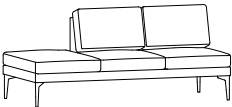
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2948	3182	3338	3429	3592	3761	3917	4079	4229	4398	5145	5698
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	2630	2909	3095	3204	3398	3599	3785	3979	4157	4359	5250	5909
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

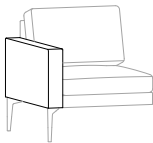
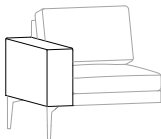
OPTIONS		
-WT03	Wood Trim	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)	4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	260	314	350	371	409	448	484	521	556	595	767	895
													
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)	7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	284	338	374	395	433	472	508	545	580	619	791	919
													

OPTIONS													
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm												318
-C005	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm												175
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm												349
-C006	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm												233
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver												452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White												452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver												363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White												363

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U	25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ ³ / ₄ yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1182	1209	1227	1238	1257	1276	1294	1313	1330	1350	1436	1500
5115-3131-U	31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1390	1426	1450	1464	1489	1515	1539	1564	1587	1613	1728	1813
5116-U	30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1313	1349	1373	1387	1412	1438	1462	1487	1510	1536	1651	1736

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim		272
-CO	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table		1118
-CO	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table		1539
-CO	Corian Top, 30-Degree Table		1539
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish		135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver		452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White		452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver		363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White		363
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		75

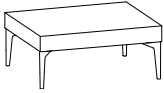

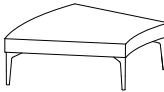
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1358	2476
5115-3131-W 	31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1529	3068
5116-W 	30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1529	3068

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75


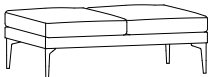
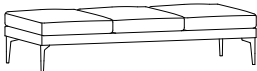
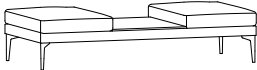
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121	Single Seat Modular Bench W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1201	1273	1321	1349	1399	1451	1499	1549	1595	1647	1877	2047
													
5122	Two-Seat Modular Bench W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1465	1591	1675	1724	1812	1903	1987	2074	2155	2246	2648	2946
													
5123	Three-Seat Modular Bench W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1919	2108	2234	2308	2439	2576	2702	2833	2954	3090	3694	4140
													
5124	Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2199	2334	2424	2477	2571	2668	2758	2852	2938	3036	3467	3786
													


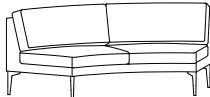

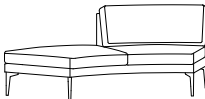
OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	464
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5124	932
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Model number | » Metal leg finish |
| » Table wood species, as applicable | » Upholstery selection |
| » Table wood finish, as applicable | » Options, as applicable |

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	30-Degree Single Seat W 41 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1650	1821	1935	2002	2121	2244	2358	2477	2586	2710	3256	3660
5107 	60-Degree 2-Seat W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	2556	2943	3201	3352	3621	3900	4158	4427	4674	4954	6190	7104
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2859	3030	3144	3211	3330	3453	3567	3686	3795	3919	4465	4869
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	2744	3014	3194	3299	3487	3682	3862	4049	4222	4417	5279	5917
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

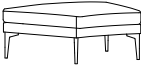
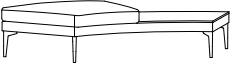
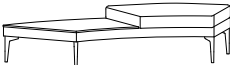
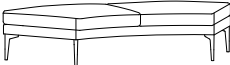
OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	380
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	1539
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Model number | » Metal leg finish |
| » Table wood species, as applicable | » Upholstery selection |
| » Table wood finish, as applicable | » Options, as applicable |

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1396	1531	1621	1674	1768	1865	1955	2049	2135	2233	2664	2983
5114-TL 	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2366	2528	2636	2699	2812	2929	3037	3149	3253	3370	3887	4270
5114-TR 	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2366	2528	2636	2699	2812	2929	3037	3149	3253	3370	3887	4270
5127 	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	1745	2015	2195	2300	2488	2683	2863	3050	3223	3418	4280	4918
OPTIONS													

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	380
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	1539
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

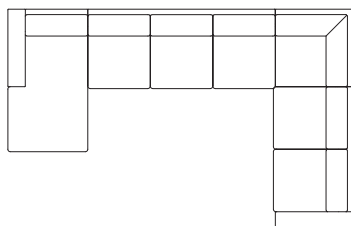
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	125	152	170	181	200	219	237	256	273	293
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	130	157	175	186	205	224	242	261	278	298
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	135	162	180	191	210	229	247	266	283	303
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 ½ yd. 1 lb.	128	146	158	165	178	191	203	215	227	240
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	163	190	208	219	238	257	275	294	311	331

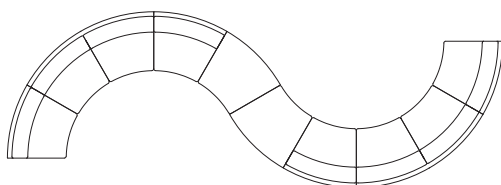
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

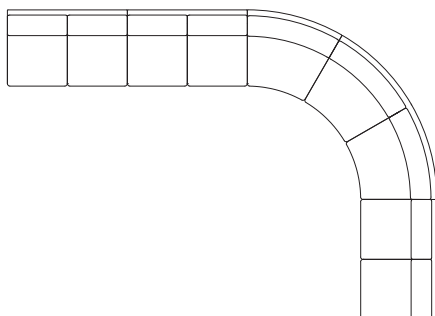
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



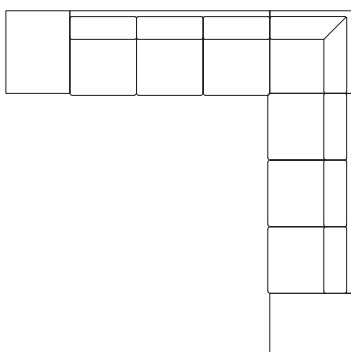
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,406
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$1,657
1	5103	Armless Sofa	\$2,855
<u>1</u>	<u>5105-4RA</u>	<u>Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$2,282</u>
4			\$9,200



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$1,650 each)	\$3,300
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$2,556 each)	\$5,112
<u>2</u>	<u>5113-TL</u>	<u>60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$2,859 each)</u>	<u>\$5,718</u>
6			\$14,130



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat (\$2,146 each)	\$6,438
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	\$2,556
<u>1</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>30-Degree Single Seat, Armless</u>	<u>\$1,650</u>
5			\$10,644



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables (\$1,358 each)	\$2,716
2	5103	Armless Sofa (\$2,855 each)	\$5,710
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$1,657
5			\$10,083

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

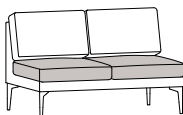
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



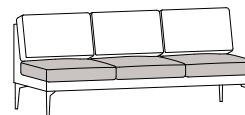
Code US1

Model COM Requirement
5101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US2

Model COM Requirement
5102 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



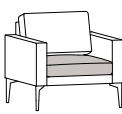
Code US3

Model COM Requirement
5103 Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



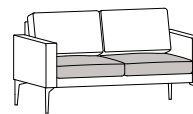
Code US4

Model COM Requirement
5105 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



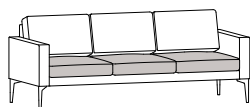
Code US5

Model COM Requirement
5101-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



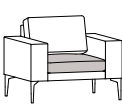
Code US6

Model COM Requirement
5102-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



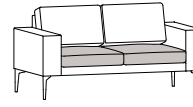
Code US7

Model COM Requirement
5103-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



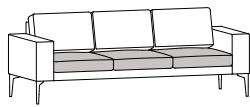
Code US8

Model COM Requirement
5101-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code US9

Model COM Requirement
5102-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



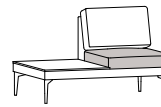
Code US10

Model COM Requirement
5103-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



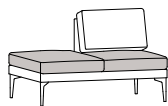
Code US11

Model COM Requirement
5104 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



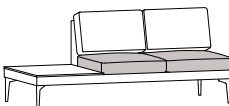
Code US12

Model COM Requirement
5111-TL Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5111-TR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



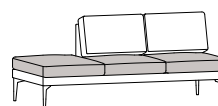
Code US13

Model COM Requirement
5111-BL Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
5111-BR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code US14

Model COM Requirement
5112-TL Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
5112-TR Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US15

Models COM Requirement
5112-BR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5112-BL Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

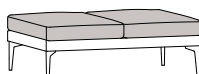
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

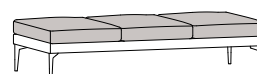
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



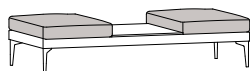
Code **US16**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5121 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **US17**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



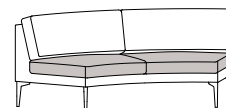
Code **US18**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5123 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



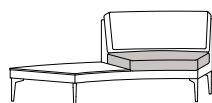
Code **US19**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



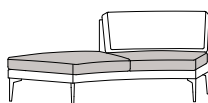
Code **US20**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5106 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code **US21**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5107 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6³/₄ yds.



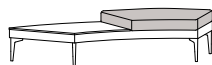
Code **US22**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-TL Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



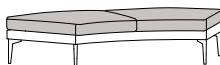
Code **US23**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-BL Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₂ yds.
 5113-BR Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



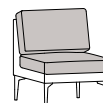
Code **US24**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



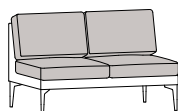
Code **US25**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 5114-TR Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



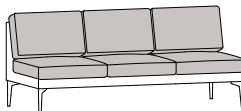
Code **US26**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5127 Seat Cushion = 6¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



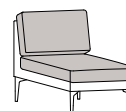
Code **US27**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5101 Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US28**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5102 Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **US29**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5103 Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



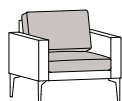
Code **US30**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

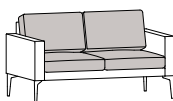
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



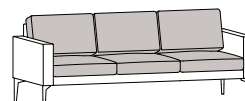
Code US31

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



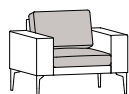
Code US32

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



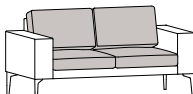
Code US33

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



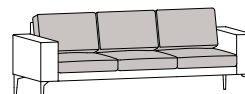
Code US34

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US35

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



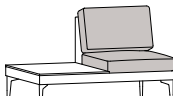
Code US36

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code US37

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



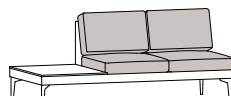
Code US38

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR 5111-TL	Back and Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



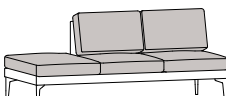
Code US39

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR 5111-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



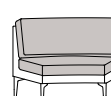
Code US40

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



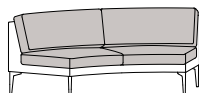
Code US41

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL 5112-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



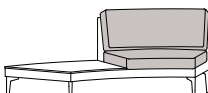
Code US42

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.



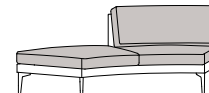
Code US43

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US44

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US45

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three finish material options:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

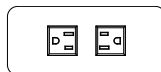
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

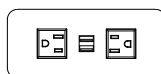
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, applicable

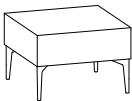
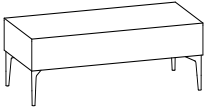

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130 	Square/Rectangle Table 18" W x 18" D x 16" H 24" W x 24" D x 16" H 30" W x 30" D x 16" H 36" W x 36" D x 16" H 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1304	1600	19
		5130-242416	1470	2023	23
		5130-303016	1768	2645	30
		5130-363616	2021	3499	36
		5130-424216	2224	4253	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	1990	3122	25
5135 	Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1340	1636	19
		5135-2416	1515	2066	23
		5135-3016	1820	2697	27
		5135-3616	2082	3559	36
		5135-4216	2292	4318	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22 Rectangle	380
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Base Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

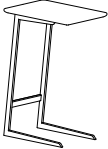

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140	 <p> Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H ³/₄" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.</p>	1047	1296

OPTIONS		
-PF04	Premium Finish	135

 = Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back sizes.
- » Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
- » Footrest is positioned 10½" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3120 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 37 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 19 lbs.	788											
3125 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	860	878	890	897	910	923	935	947	959	972	1029	1072
3130 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 20 lbs.	813											
3135 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	880	898	910	917	930	943	955	967	979	992	1049	1092
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

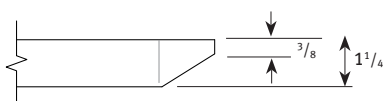
VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



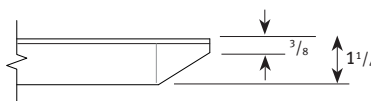
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round, rectilinear, arc-square and arc-rectangle top shapes.
- » Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- » Tables tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- » Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes as well as polished aluminum.
- » Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- » Power technology for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

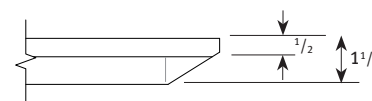
EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- » Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian top, finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

CORIAN® COLORS:

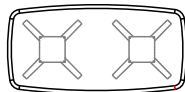
- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

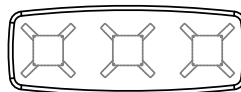
BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:



X1 Base



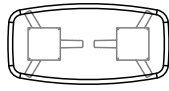
X2 Base



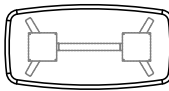
X3 Base



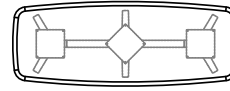
Y1 Base



Y2 Base



YS Base



YX Base

- » Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- » Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- » Power technology for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes, refer to pages 7-9 for options.
- » Note: placement exceptions may apply.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	Round Top 27" H					
	30 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3027-Y1	2873	3377	980	47
	36 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3627-Y1	3201	3705	1617	56
	42 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4227-Y1	3559	4063	2200	69
	48 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4827-Y1	3915	4420	2874	82
	Round Top 29" H					
	30 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3029-Y1	2913	3417	980	47
	36 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3629-Y1	3239	3744	1617	56
	42 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4229-Y1	3589	4185	2200	69
	48 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4829-Y1	3946	4543	2874	82
	Round Top 42" H					
	30 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3042-Y1	3586	4228	980	54
	36 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3642-Y1	3913	4554	1617	63
	42 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4242-Y1	4281	4923	2200	76
	48 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4842-Y1	4637	5280	2874	89

OPTIONS

-PF05

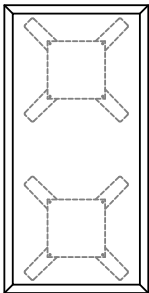
Premium Finish

160

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
	Rectilinear Top 29" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-306029-X2	5400	6753	100
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-307229-X2	5733	7088	110
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-308429-X2	6222	7575	131
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-366029-X2	5643	6998	160
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-367229-X2	6061	7633	110
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-368429-X2	6365	7935	123
	Rectilinear Top 42" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-306042-X2	7039	8759	146
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-307242-X2	7374	9093	188
X2 Base	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-308442-X2	7861	9581	168
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-366042-X2	7377	9097	210
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-367242-X2	7842	9551	239
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-368442-X2	8146	9854	225

OPTIONS

-PF07




Premium Finish

270

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

					CORIAN TOP (-CO)	WEIGHT
	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	Veneer/laminate top and base
	Arc Square Top 27" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 27 H	V3-303027-X1	3050	3714	980	56
	36 W x 36 L x 27 H	V3-363627-X1	3364	4028	1617	67
	42 W x 42 L x 27 H	V3-424227-X1	3716	4394	2200	82
	48 W x 48 L x 27 H	V3-484827-X1	4061	4737	2874	97
	Arc Square Top 29" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 29 H	V3-303029-X1	3091	3767	980	56
	36 W x 36 L x 29 H	V3-363629-X1	3406	4083	1617	67
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	V3-424229-X1	3748	4540	2200	82
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	V3-484829-X1	4092	4884	2874	97
	Arc Square Top 42" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 42 H	V3-303042-X1	3918	4778	980	67
	36 W x 36 L x 42 H	V3-363642-X1	4232	5092	1617	78
	42 W x 42 L x 42 H	V3-424242-X1	4599	5459	2200	91
	48 W x 48 L x 42 H	V3-484842-X1	4944	5804	2874	106

OPTIONS

-PF05

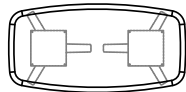
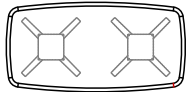
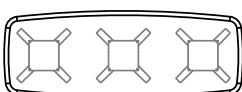
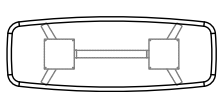
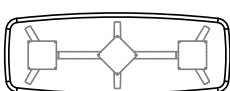
Premium Finish

160

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




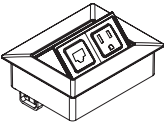
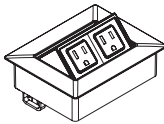
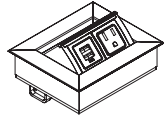
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
Base Configuration Reference Guide  Y2 Base  X2 Base  X3 Base  YS Base  YX Base	Arc Rectangle Top 27" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-306027-Y2	4910	5908	100
	30 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-307227-Y2	5256	6253	110
	30 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-308427-X2	6119	7448	131
	30 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-309627-X3	7671	9667	160
	36 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-366027-Y2	5154	6151	110
	36 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-367227-Y2	5530	6527	123
	36 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-368427-X2	6362	7693	146
	36 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-369627-X3	7762	9758	188
	42 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-428427-X2	6527	7881	168
	42 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-429627-X3	7964	9982	210
	42 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4212027-X3	8937	10955	239
	48 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-489627-X3	8068	10086	225
	48 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4812027-X3	9033	11051	261
	Arc Rectangle Top 29" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-306029-Y2	4942	5950	102
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-307229-YS	5371	6437	112
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-308429-YS	5717	6782	123
	30 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-309629-YX	7333	9110	145
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-366029-YS	5270	6338	111
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-367229-YS	5645	6713	124
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-368429-YS	5960	7027	138
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-369629-YX	7424	9202	181
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-428429-YS	6072	7241	160
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-429629-YX	7523	9471	203
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4212029-X3	8906	11268	240
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-489629-YX	7643	9592	217
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4812029-X3	9002	11365	262
	Arc Rectangle Top 42" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-306042-Y2	6298	7583	112
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-307242-Y2	7490	8774	135
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-308442-X2	7820	9540	146
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-366042-Y2	6638	7923	122
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-367242-Y2	7860	9143	148
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-368442-X2	8158	9878	161
OPTIONS					
-PF07		Premium Finish - Base Models Y2	270		
-PF08		Premium Finish - Base Models X3, YS, YX	320		

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

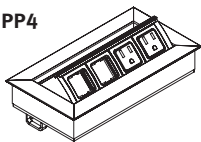
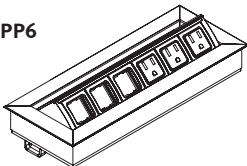
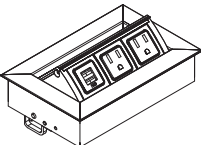
- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	452
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	363
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic Silver or White finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	473
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	525
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	578
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	683

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	630
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	657
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	735

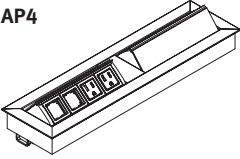
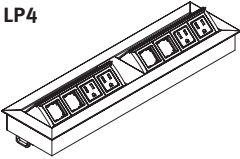
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List per cord » UL listed 	1208
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	1208

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » Bench seat is 1¹/₈" thick and offered planked or non-planked.
- » Available in solid wood or veneer options.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on benches specified in solid wood.
- » For veneer tops, two edge finish options:
 - Matching self-edge.
 - Matching exposed plywood edge.
- » Legs are solid wood ash and will match top as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Legs are assembled with fabricated metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and features adjustable glides.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

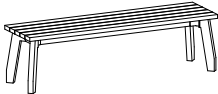

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9105-48-()	1524	N/A	N/A	43
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9105-60-()	1825	N/A	N/A	49
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9105-72-()	2068	N/A	N/A	55
Non-Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9106-48-()	N/A	1462	1462	38
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9106-60-()	N/A	1901	1901	46
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9106-72-()	N/A	2095	2095	48

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

WORKSMITH CABINETS/CARTS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



CABINET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Offered with or without doors, as well as open on all sides.
- » Metal pulls feature textured matte black finish. Touch latch door option also available.
- » Self-locking and fixed metal leg options.
- » Fixed legs are die-cast metal with textured matte black finish and includes adjustable glides.
- » Units can be used independently or double-stacked with other cabinets for additional storage requirements.
- » When ordered as a stacked combination, the two cabinets will be bolted together and will ship as one unit.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CART FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available, as well as laminate selections.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Features three open storage compartments, convenient handle and all-black solid rubber tires for mobility ease.
- » Rubber tires feature all-black spokes and rim.
- » Textured black metal frame finish.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

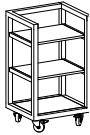
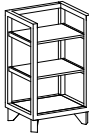
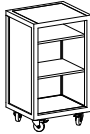
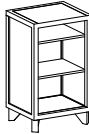

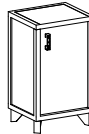
CABINET/CART ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

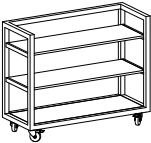
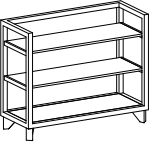
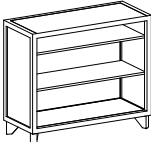
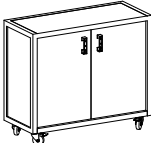
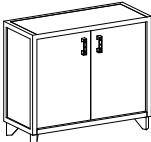
	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 	9120-24-C-IND	Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two fixed shelves 67 lbs.	2183
	9120-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	2220
 	9121-24-C-IND	Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 97 lbs.	3178
	9121-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	3234
 	9122-24-C-IND	Cabinet, Single Door Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 107 lbs.	3608
	9122-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	3664
OPTIONS			

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	20

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9120-48-C-IND	Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two fixed shelves 114 lbs.	3438
	9120-48-F-IND	Four self-locking casters, independent use only Four fixed legs, independent use only	3463
	9121-48-C-IND	Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 144 lbs.	5306
	9121-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5306
	9121-48-F-IND	Four fixed legs, independent use	5363
	9121-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5363
	9122-48-C-IND	Cabinet, Double Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 164 lbs.	6128
	9122-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	6128
	9122-48-F-IND	Four fixed legs, independent use	6185
	9122-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	6185

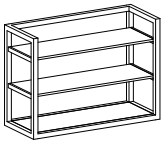
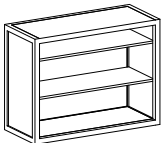
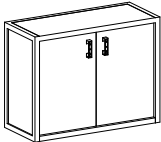
OPTIONS

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	20

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

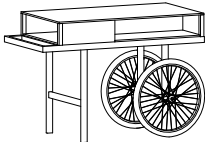
	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9120-48-TOP	Cabinet, Open All Sides, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two fixed shelves 112 lbs.	3311
	9121-48-TOP	Cabinet, No Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 142 lbs.	5211
	9122-48-TOP	Cabinet, Double Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 162 lbs.	6034
OPTIONS			

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01B	Touch Latch, Double Doors	110

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9125	Cart Overall Dimensions: 62" W x 30" D x 41 ³ / ₄ " H Inside Clearance, Larger Compartment: 32" W x 14 ¹ / ₄ " D x 7" H Inside Clearance, Smaller Compartment: 27 ¹ / ₄ " W x 20" D x 7" H 63 lbs.	5634
OPTIONS			

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	20
-------	-----------------	----

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Vertical and horizontal positioning available.
- » Wood frame manufactured in ash wood species, and features integrated channel for storing markers, pushpins, magnets and similar accessories.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Material options include whiteboard, upholstered with tackable surface or magnetic glass, in any combination.
- » Magnetic glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, upholstery for the 63" wide easel will always be railroaded.
- » Center section (portion between panels) features exposed plywood trim, finished to match wood frame.
- » Metal base features textured black finish and four locking casters.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

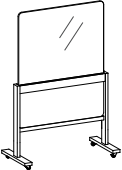
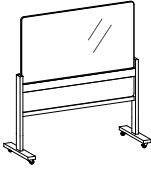
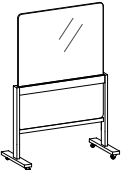
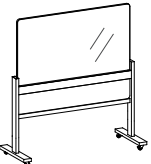
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Material selection/upholstery selection

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

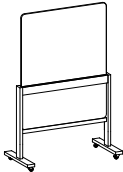
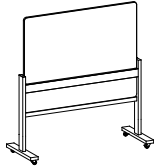
- » Model number
- » Material selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	EASEL MATERIAL	
		WHITEBOARD (-W)	MAGNETIC GLASS (-G)
9130-()-() 	Vertical Easel, Same Material Both Sides W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 82 lbs.	3327	5207
9131-()-() 	Horizontal Easel, Same Material Both Sides W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 92 lbs.	3506	5400
LIST			
9130-W-M 	Vertical Easel Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 102 lbs.	4649	
9131-W-M 	Horizontal Easel Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 112 lbs.	4788	

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<div>9130-U-()</div> 	Vertical Easel										
	Upholstered Panel, Single Side										
	W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs.										
	Whiteboard (-W)	3414	3495	3549	3581	3637	3696	3750	3806	3858	3916
	Magnetic Glass (G)	4421	4502	4556	4588	4644	4703	4757	4813	4865	4923
<div>9131-U-()</div> 	Horizontal Easel										
	Upholstered Panel, Single Side										
	W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 92 lbs.										
	Whiteboard (-W)	3588	3669	3723	3755	3811	3870	3924	3980	4032	4090
	Magnetic Glass (G)	4593	4674	4728	4760	4816	4875	4929	4985	5037	5095

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-U	Vertical Easel Upholstered Panel, Both Sides W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 82 lbs.	3623	3785	3893	3956	4069	4186	4294	4406	4510	4627
9131-U-U	Horizontal Easel Upholstered Panel, Both Sides W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 92 lbs.	3801	3963	4071	4134	4247	4364	4472	4584	4688	4805

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



TABLE TOP FEATURES:

- » Tables manufactured in ash wood species.
- » 1¹/₄" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate and clear glass options.
- » Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. For solid color laminates, plywood edge is finished in clear coat only.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Clear glass top is 1¹/₂" thick and available on select sizes.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Select technology options available for solid wood, veneer or laminate top surface placement, refer to pages 10-13 for details.
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes three per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end only). For solid wood planked table tops, alignment of planks may vary slightly when connected end-to-end due to the natural properties of the material.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BASE FEATURES:

- » 29", 36" and 42" table heights (varies with top size). Planked top tables 48" and 54" wide will be 3³/₄" taller due to sub-top requirement.
- » Solid ash wood or cast metal leg options.
- » Solid ash legs offered on all table heights.
- » Wood legs will match solid wood, veneer or wood grain laminate tops as standard, unless otherwise specified. For solid color laminates and glass tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Cast metal legs offered on 29" and 42" table heights only and feature textured matte black finish.
- » All legs are assembled with cast metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and feature wood support beam attachments.

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

BASE FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wood support beams will match wood leg finish as standard. For metal legs, please specify finish on ash.
- » 36" and 42" high tables also feature wood stretchers for added durability.
- » Bases standard with non-skid adjustable glides.
- » Field-assembly required.

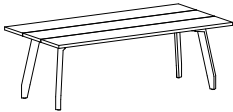
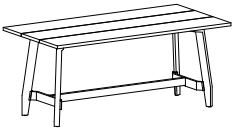
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

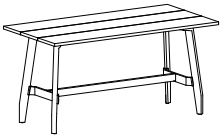
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-326029-()	4761	4240	81/66
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-327229-()	5105	4480	95/77
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-328429-()	5453	4723	109/88
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-329629-()	5801	4968	123/100
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3212029-()	6396	5189	149/121
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-367229-()	5347	4638	110/89
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-368429-()	5720	4891	125/101
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-369629-()	6093	5145	140/113
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3612029-()	6736	5371	164/133
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-427229-()	5779	4776	130/105
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-428429-()	6206	5035	145/117
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-429629-()	6632	5294	160/130
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4212029-()	7384	5521	188/152
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-488429-()	6693	5535	165/134
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-489629-()	7139	5728	180/146
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4812029-()	7931	5961	208/168
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-549629-()	7550	6661	200/162
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-5412029-()	8420	6942	228/185
 36" Height	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9110-326036-()	5407	4886	118/96
	32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-327236-()	5750	5126	132/107
	32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-328436-()	6099	5369	146/118
	32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-329636-()	6446	5614	160/130
	32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3212036-()	7042	5834	186/151
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-367236-()	5993	5284	147/119
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-368436-()	6366	5537	162/131
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-369636-()	6738	5791	177/143
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3612036-()	7382	6017	201/163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-427236-()	6424	5422	167/135
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-428436-()	6852	5681	183/148
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-429636-()	7278	5939	206/167
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4212036-()	8030	6167	234/190
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-488436-()	7339	6181	187/151
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-489636-()	7785	6374	203/164
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4812036-()	8577	6607	254/206
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-549636-()	8196	7220	223/181
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-5412036-()	9066	7535	274/222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

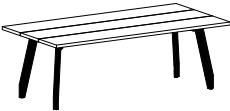

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
	42" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-326042-()	5525	5000	123/100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-327242-()	5889	5260	137/111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-328442-()	6258	5525	151/122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-329642-()	6627	5789	165/134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3212042-()	7252	6041	191/155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-367242-()	6131	5417	152/123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-368442-()	6524	5693	167/135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-369642-()	6918	5967	182/147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3612042-()	7592	6223	206/167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-427242-()	6563	5556	172/139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-428442-()	7010	5835	188/152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-429642-()	7458	6116	211/171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4212042-()	8241	6374	239/194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-488442-()	7499	6335	192/156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-489642-()	7966	6549	208/168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4812042-()	8788	6813	259/210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-549642-()	8375	7438	228/185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-5412042-()	9276	7753	279/226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

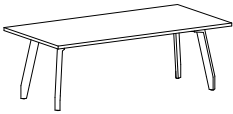
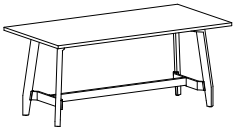
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - METAL LEG	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-M-326029-()	4761	4240	91/74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-327229-()	5105	4480	105/85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-328429-()	5453	4723	119/96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-329629-()	5801	4968	133/108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3212029-()	6396	5189	159/129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-367229-()	5347	4638	120/97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-368429-()	5720	4891	135/109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-369629-()	6093	5145	150/122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3612029-()	6736	5371	174/141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-427229-()	5779	4776	140/113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-428429-()	6206	5035	155/126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-429629-()	6632	5294	170/138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4212029-()	7384	5521	198/160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-488429-()	6693	5535	175/142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-489629-()	7139	5728	190/154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4812029-()	7931	5961	218/177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-549629-()	7550	6741	210/170
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-5412029-()	8420	7023	238/193
 42" Height	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-M-326042-()	5525	5000	133/108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-327242-()	5889	5260	147/119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-328442-()	6258	5525	161/130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-329642-()	6627	5789	175/142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3212042-()	7252	6041	201/163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-367242-()	6131	5417	162/131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-368442-()	6524	5693	177/143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-369642-()	6918	967	192/156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3612042-()	7592	6223	216/175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-427242-()	6563	5556	182/147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-428442-()	7010	5835	198/160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-429642-()	7458	6116	221/179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4212042-()	8241	6374	249/202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-488442-()	7499	6335	202/164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-489642-()	7966	6549	218/177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4812042-()	8788	6813	269/218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-549642-()	8375	7543	238/193
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-5412042-()	9276	7578	289/234

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

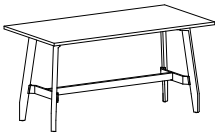
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

veneER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	veneER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 29" Height 32 W x 60 L x 29 H 32 W x 72 L x 29 H 32 W x 84 L x 29 H 32 W x 96 L x 29 H 32 W x 120 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H 36 W x 84 L x 29 H 36 W x 96 L x 29 H 36 W x 120 L x 29 H 42 W x 72 L x 29 H 42 W x 84 L x 29 H 42 W x 96 L x 29 H 42 W x 120 L x 29 H 48 W x 84 L x 29 H 48 W x 96 L x 29 H 48 W x 120 L x 29 H 54 W x 96 L x 29 H 54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-326029-()	4202	4202	66
	9111-327229-()	4434	4434	77
	9111-328429-()	4669	4669	88
	9111-329629-()	4905	4905	100
	9111-3212029-()	5111	5111	121
	9111-367229-()	4591	4591	89
	9111-368429-()	4837	4837	101
	9111-369629-()	5082	5082	113
	9111-3612029-()	5292	5292	133
	9111-427229-()	4730	4730	105
	9111-428429-()	4981	4981	117
	9111-429629-()	5232	5232	130
	9111-4212029-()	5444	5444	152
	9111-488429-()	5479	5479	134
	9111-489629-()	5666	5666	146
	9111-4812029-()	5883	5883	168
	9111-549629-()	6596	6596	162
	9111-5412029-()	6861	6861	185
 36" Height 32 W x 60 L x 36 H 32 W x 72 L x 36 H 32 W x 84 L x 36 H 32 W x 96 L x 36 H 32 W x 120 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H 36 W x 84 L x 36 H 36 W x 96 L x 36 H 36 W x 120 L x 36 H 42 W x 72 L x 36 H 42 W x 84 L x 36 H 42 W x 96 L x 36 H 42 W x 120 L x 36 H 48 W x 84 L x 36 H 48 W x 96 L x 36 H 48 W x 120 L x 36 H 54 W x 96 L x 36 H 54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-326036-()	4847	4847	96
	9111-327236-()	5079	5079	107
	9111-328436-()	5315	5315	118
	9111-329636-()	5551	5551	130
	9111-3212036-()	5757	5757	151
	9111-367236-()	5237	5237	119
	9111-368436-()	5483	5483	131
	9111-369636-()	5728	5728	143
	9111-3612036-()	5938	5938	163
	9111-427236-()	5375	5375	135
	9111-428436-()	5626	5626	148
	9111-429636-()	5877	5877	167
	9111-4212036-()	6089	6089	190
	9111-488436-()	6125	6125	151
	9111-489636-()	6312	6312	164
	9111-4812036-()	6528	6528	206
	9111-549636-()	7156	7156	181
	9111-5412036-()	7454	7454	222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

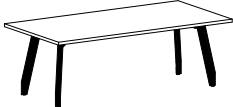

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

veneER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	veneER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-326042-()	4961	100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-327242-()	5213	111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-328442-()	5470	122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-329642-()	5726	134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3212042-()	5962	155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-367242-()	5371	123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-368442-()	5638	135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-369642-()	5905	147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3612042-()	6145	167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-427242-()	5509	139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-428442-()	5781	152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-429642-()	6053	171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4212042-()	6295	194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-488442-()	6281	156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-489642-()	6487	168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4812042-()	6735	210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-549642-()	7374	185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-5412042-()	7672	226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:






- » Model number
- » Wood finish

VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - METAL LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	29" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-M-326029-()	4202	4202	74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-327229-()	4434	4434	85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-328429-()	4669	4669	96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-329629-()	4905	4905	108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3212029-()	5111	5111	129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-367229-()	4591	4591	97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-368429-()	4837	4837	109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-369629-()	5082	5082	122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3612029-()	5292	5292	141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-427229-()	4730	4730	113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-428429-()	4981	4981	126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-429629-()	5232	5232	138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4212029-()	5444	5444	160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-488429-()	5479	5479	142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-489629-()	5666	5666	154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4812029-()	5883	5883	177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-549629-()	6677	6677	170
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-5412029-()	6942	6942	193
	42" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-M-326042-()	4961	4961	108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-327242-()	5213	5213	119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-328442-()	5470	5470	130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-329642-()	5726	5726	142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3212042-()	5962	5962	163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-367242-()	5371	5371	131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-368442-()	5638	5638	143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-369642-()	5905	5905	156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3612042-()	6145	6145	175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-427242-()	5509	5509	147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-428442-()	5781	5781	160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-429642-()	6053	6053	179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4212042-()	6295	6295	202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-488442-()	6281	6281	164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-489642-()	6487	6487	177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4812042-()	6735	6735	218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-549642-()	7479	7479	193
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-5412042-()	7777	7777	234

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



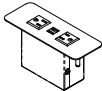
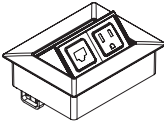
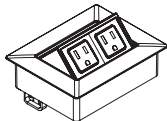
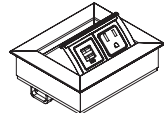
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
CLEAR GLASS TOP - WOOD LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-326029 9112-367229	4060 4706	106 120
	36" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9112-326036 9112-367236	4884 4060	143 172
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-326042 9112-367242	4884 4367	148 177
CLEAR GLASS TOP - METAL LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-M-326029 9112-M-367229	5013 5118	116 130
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-M-326042 9112-M-367242	4367 5118	158 187

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

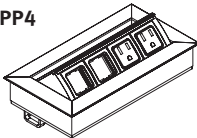
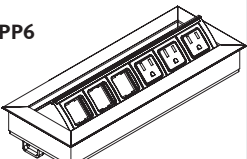
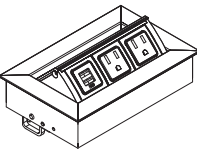
- » Electrical units not available on glass top tables.
- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	452
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	363
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	473
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	525
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	578
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	683

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	630
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4³/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	657
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed <p>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p>	735

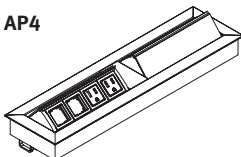
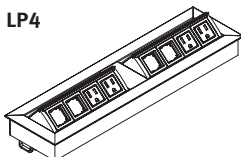
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List per cord » UL listed 	1208
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	1208
WMO2	Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clips are affixed to leg interior to secure cord placement 	85

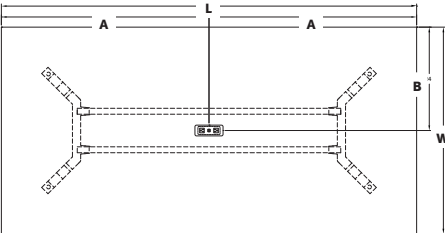
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

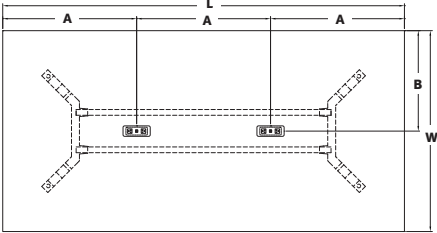
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT):

1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	30"	16"
32" x 72"	36"	16"
32" x 84"	42"	16"
32" x 96"	48"	16"
32" x 120"	60"	16"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
36" x 120"	60"	18"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
42" x 120"	60"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
48" x 120"	60"	24"
54" x 96"	48"	27"
54" x 120"	60"	27"

2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	20"	16"
32" x 72"	24"	16"
32" x 84"	28"	16"
32" x 96"	32"	16"
32" x 120"	40"	16"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
54" x 96"	32"	27"
54" x 120"	40"	27"

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Manufactured in solid ash wood species.
- » Available in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Seats rotate up or down to achieve desired height.
- » Footring is positioned 11³/₄" from the floor and features textured matte black finish.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish





WORKSMITH STOOLS

//

DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

			LIST
9101	18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 18-24 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs.		832
9102	18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 28 ¹ / ₂ -34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 16 lbs.		991
9103	24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 24-30 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 14 lbs.		897
9104	24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 34 ¹ / ₂ -40 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 17 lbs.		1046

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9101-SP	18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	985	1003	1015	1022	1035	1048	1060	1072	1084	1097	1154	1197
9102-SP	18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 29 -35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 18 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1144	1162	1174	1181	1194	1207	1219	1231	1243	1256	1313	1356
9103-SP	24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 24 ¹ / ₂ -30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ -30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1050	1068	1080	1087	1100	1113	1125	1137	1149	1162	1219	1262
9104-SP	24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 35 -41 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ -30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 19 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1199	1217	1229	1236	1249	1262	1274	1286	1298	1311	1368	1411